

With prices starting below £1,000 the Genesis range of general purpose robots provide a first rate introduction to robotics for both education and industry. Each has a self-contained hydraulic power source, which enables loads of several pounds to be smoothly handled. The system operates from a single phase 240 or 120V AC supply or a 12V DC supply. The machine can be supplied with up to 6 axes each of which is fully independent but capable of simultaneous operation. Position control is achieved by means of a closed-loop feedback system based around a dedicated microprocessor. Movement sequences can be entered, stored and replayed by use of a hand held controller, alternatively the systems can also be interfaced to an external computer via a standard RS 232C link.

Genesis S101

Base: 19.5" × 11" ×7.5"

Lifting capacity: 1500gm Arm lift: 6.6" Weight: 29Kg

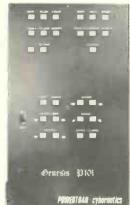
Genesis S101

4 axis model in kit form £390

5 axis model in kit form **£445** 5 axis model READY BUILT **£790** 

4 axis system in kit form £635.50

5 axis system in kit form £695.00 5 axis system READY BUILT £1355.00



P101 Hand Held Controller.

#### **Example prices and specifications**

#### Genesis P101

Base: 19.5" × 11" × 7.5" Lifting capacity: 2000gm Arm lengths between axles: 14.0" Weight 34Kg

4 axis model in kit form **£495** 6 axis model in kit form **£595** 6 axis model READY BUILT **£950** 

#### COMPLETE SYSTEMS AS SHOWN IN PHOTOGRAPH ABOVE

#### **Genesis P101**

4 axis system in kit form **£742.00** 6 axis system in kit form **£852.00** 6 axis system READY BUILT **£1525.00** 

For further details please contact:

As featured in this journal November '81-April'82 issues.

**POWERTRAN CYBERNETICS** 

PORTWAY INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, ANDOVER, HANTS SP10 3WN

Telephone: ANDOVER (0264) 64455



#### **CONSTRUCTIONAL PROJECTS**

SEAT BELT REMINDER by David Shortland							22
AUDIO DEBUG PROBE by Chris Lare							31
<b>CB SCANNER</b> by C. F. Shorto and M. Ward				с. с.			36
Provides 40 channel mic. control WAVEFORM DIGITISER by Lindsay Robinson BA Hons	2						46
Will store a signal and display it at any time							
<b>COMBO AMPLIFIER</b> Part 2 by Fred Judd and E. A. Rule Power amplifier construction	•• •	• •	•••		• •	•••	56

#### **GENERAL FEATURES**

MENTA REVIEW by David Whitfield MA MSc			<b>.</b>	 	 	16
Micro Electronic mNemonic Teaching Aid analysed						
SEARCHWATER by Frank W. Hyde		• •		 	 	28
Maritime reconnaissance radar of the future						
SEMICONDUCTOR UPDATE by R. W. Coles				 	 	34
MICRO/T-11, TDA2009, TDA2320A, CDP1871						
MICROBUS by DJD				 	 	42
A bimonthly focus on micro's for the home construct	or					

#### **NEWS AND COMMENT**

EDITORIAL		1.1.1	1.1.	 en . e	 		.11
NEWS & MARKET PLACE							12
With Countdown and Points Arising							
<b>INDUSTRY NOTEBOOK</b> by Nexus			·	 	 		15
News from the electronics industry							
PATENTS REVIEW				 	 		20
Ingenious ideas from around the work	d						
SPACEWATCH by Frank W. Hyde				 -	 		26
Extra-Terrestial activities chronicled							
SPECIAL OFFER—CASSETTES				 	 		27
Bargain offer on VHS video and C90 a	audio casse	ttes					
BAZAAR				 	 	30, 44, 6	51, 62
Free readers' advertisement service			2				
SPECIAL OFFER-LOUDSPEAK	ERS			 	 		45
Beat this for Videotone speakers							

#### OUR OCTOBER ISSUE WILL BE ON SALE FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 9th, 1982 (for details of contents see page 35)

c IPC Magazines Limited 1982. Copyright in all drawings, photographs and articles published in PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS is fully protected, and reproduction or imitations in whole or part are expressly forbidden. All reasonable precautions are taken by PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS to ensure that the advice and data given to readers are reliable. We cannot, however, guarantee it, and we cannot accept legal responsibility for it. Prices quoted are those current as we go to press.

WATFORD ELECO 33/35, CARDIFF ROAD, WATFORD, HERT Tel. Watford (0923) 40588. Telex: 8 ALL DEVICES BRAND NEW. FULL SPEC. AND FULLY GU BY RETURN OF POST, TERMS OF BUSINESS: CASHIO WITH ORDER, GOVERNMENT AND EDUCATIONAL ACCEPTED ITELEPHONE ORDERS BY ACCESS NOW A CREED THELEPHONE ORDERS BY ACCESS NOW A TRADE AND EXPORT INQUIRY WELCOME. P & P ADD 50 ORDERS POSTAGE AT COST.	S WD1 8ED, ENGLAND 956095 WAELEC ARANTEED. ORDERS DESPATCHED HEQUE/P.O.S. OR BANKERS DRAFT NSTITUTIONS OFFICIAL ORDERS CCEPTED Minimum 210-00 please).	AC125/6 35 BC4778 40 AC127/8 35 BC56/67 40 AC127/8 35 BC56/67 40 AC141/2 30 BC547/8 12 AC176 28 BC549C 14 AC187/8 32 BC5567 15 ACY17/8 70 BC558 9 15 ACY17/8 70 BC558 9 15 ACY17/8 75 BC17/12 20 ACY28 75 BD121 95 AD142 120 BD124 119 AD142 79 BD131 2 48 AD161 2 42 BD133 65 AF118 95 BD135 45	E421         250         TIP3055         60           MD8001         250         TIS43         32           MJ2955         70         TIS44/45         45           MJE340         54         TIS48         50           MJE370         100         TIS88A         50           MJE371         100         TIS90         30	202907A 26 25C1953 90 202926(0 225C1957 90 203053 26 225C1959 140 203054 58 25C2028 85 203055 48 25C2028 85 203055 48 25C2028 170 203565 15 25C2078 170 203565 15 25C2078 170 203615 199 25C2166 165 203615 199 25C2314 85 203615 15 25C2465 125 203702/3 10 25C2547 30 203704/5 10 25D234 78
VAT Export orders no VAT. U.K. customers please add We stock thousands more items. It pays to vis Football Ground. Open Monday to Saturday, 9.00 POLYESTER CAPACITORS: (Axist Lead) 400V: 1nF, 1n5, 2 12p; 33n, 47n, 68n 18p; 100n, 150n 20p; 220n 30p; 330n 42p; 55p. 1000V: 1nF 17p; 10nF 30p; 15n 40p; 22n 36p; 33n 42p;	t us. We are situated behind Watford m to 6.00 pm. Ample FREE Carpetking 12. 3n3. 4n7. 6n8 11p; 10n. 15n. 18n. 22n 470n 52g: 680n 60p; 1µF 68p; 2µ2. 4µ7	8C107'8 10 8D140 40 8C1078 12 8D144 198 8C108 10 8D205 110 8C1088 12 8D245 45 8C108C 12 8D378 70	MJE2955 99 UC734 65 MJE3055 70 VK1010 80 MPF102 40 VN10KM 55 MPF103/4 30 VN46AF 78 MPF105 30 VN66AF 80 MPF106 40 VN88AF 94 MPSA05 25 VN89AF 96	2N3771         179         2SJ85         225           2N3772         195         3N128         112           2N3773         210         3N140         112           2N37819         22         40097         120           2N3620         38         40100         215
POLYESTER RADIAL LEAD CAPACITORS: 250V; 10n, 15n, 2 220n 10p; 330n, 470n 13p; 680n 19p; 1µ23p; 1µ5 40p; 2µ2 46p	2n, 27n 6p; 33n, 47n, 68n, 100n 7p; 150n.	BC109B         12         BD517         75           BC109C         12         BD695A         99           BC117/8         20         8D696A         99           BC140/42         30         BDY56         180           8C143         30         BDY60         160	MPSA06 25 ZTX107/8 11 MPSA12 32 ZTX109 12 MPSA55 30 ZTX212 28 MPSA56 30 ZTX300 13 MPSA70 30 ZTX301/2 16	2N3866 90 40250 95 2N3903/4 15 40251 150 2N3906/5 15 40311 60 2N4037 46 40313 130 2N4058 10 40315 90
ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS (Values in µF). 500V: 10µF 5 3 3, 8p; 4.7 9p; 10 10p; 15, 22 12p; 33 15p; 47 12p; 68 16 95p; 50V: 68 20p; 100 17p; 220 24p; 40V: 6.8 15p; 22 2200 90p; 25V: 50p; 3300 75p; 4700 92p; 16V: 25, 40 330 16p; 470 20p; 680 34p; 1000 27p; 1500 11p; 220 036p; 4 TAG-END TYPE: 64V: 4700 245p; 3300 198p; 2200	POTENTIOMETERS: Carbon Track.	BC147/8         9         BF115         35           BC147B         10         BF167         29           BC148B         10         BF173         27           BC148C         10         BF177         25           BC149         9         BF178         30	MPSU02 58 ZTX303 25 MPSU05 55 ZTX304 17 MPSU06 55 ZTX314 25 MPSU52 65 ZTX320/26 30 MPSU55 60 ZTX451 23	2N4061/2 10 40316 95 2N4069 45 40317/20 80 2N4427 80 40360 60 2N4859 78 40361/62 70 2N4871 55 40406/7 75
TAG-END         TYPE: 64V: 4700         245p: 3300         198p: 2200           139p:         50V: 3300         154p: 2200         110p: 40V: 4700           160p:         25V: 4700         98p: 10,000         320p: 15,000         345p.           TANTALUM BEAD CAPACITORS:           35V: 0 1 µ         0.22. 0.33         15p: 0.47,0         68.1         0.1         516p: 2.2.3         3           38p: 47.6         8.22p: 10.28p:         15V: 2.2         3.316p: 47.6         8.10         1         516p: 2.2.3         3	0 25W Log & Linear Values. 500Ω, 1 K & 2 K (L1N ONLY) Single 30p 5K Ω-2MΩ single gang D/P switch 78p 5KΩ-2MΩ dual gang stereo 88p	BC153/4         27         BF180         38           8C157/8         10         BF194/5         12           BC159         11         BF196/7         12           BC160         45         BF198/9         18           BC167A         10         BF200         30	0C23/26 170 ZTX500/1 14 0C36 75 ZTX502/3 18 0C41/42 75 ZTX504 25 0C44 75 ZTX531 25 0C45/70 40 ZTX550 25	2N5138 18 40411 285 2N5172 18 40412 90 2N5179 45 40467 130 2N5180 45 40468 85 2N5191 75 40594 105
SIEWEN         SIEMENS         SIEMENS <th< td=""><td>SLIDER POTENTIOMETERS           0 25W log and linear values 60mm track           5K0-500KQ Single gang         70p           10K0-500KQ Dual gang         10p           PRESET POTENTIOMETERS         0           0 1W 500-2 2M Mini Vert. &amp; Horiz. 7p         25W 1000-3 3MQ Horiz larger 10p           0 25W 2500 4 7 MQ Vert.         10p           RESISTORS—Hierab, Mini- ature, 5%, Carbon.         RANGE           RANGE         Val. 1-39 100+</td><td>BC1710 15 BF244B 29 BC1712 11 BF256B 35 BC173 11 BF257B 32 SC1773 11 BF257B 32 BC179/B1 20 BF274 42 BC1823 10 BF334 40 BC1824 10 BF451 30 BC1824 10 BF594 30 BC1834 10 BF595 30 BC1834 10 BF595 30 23</td><td>ÔC76         50         2N697         23           OC81         B2         50         2N698         40           OC83/84         40         2N699         48           OC170/1         50         2N706A         19           OC200/2         50         2N708         19           TIP29A         32         2N914/5         32           TIP30A         35         2N930         20           TIP31A         38         2N1303/4         65           TIP31A         37         2N1303/4         57</td><td>2N5305 24 40603 110 2N5457 30 40636 175 2N5458/9 30 40636 175 2N5485 36 40871/2 90 2N577 45 2N6027 32 2N6109 60 2N6290 70 2SA636 250 2SA637 250 2SA715 60</td></th<>	SLIDER POTENTIOMETERS           0 25W log and linear values 60mm track           5K0-500KQ Single gang         70p           10K0-500KQ Dual gang         10p           PRESET POTENTIOMETERS         0           0 1W 500-2 2M Mini Vert. & Horiz. 7p         25W 1000-3 3MQ Horiz larger 10p           0 25W 2500 4 7 MQ Vert.         10p           RESISTORS—Hierab, Mini- ature, 5%, Carbon.         RANGE           RANGE         Val. 1-39 100+	BC1710 15 BF244B 29 BC1712 11 BF256B 35 BC173 11 BF257B 32 SC1773 11 BF257B 32 BC179/B1 20 BF274 42 BC1823 10 BF334 40 BC1824 10 BF451 30 BC1824 10 BF594 30 BC1834 10 BF595 30 BC1834 10 BF595 30 23	ÔC76         50         2N697         23           OC81         B2         50         2N698         40           OC83/84         40         2N699         48           OC170/1         50         2N706A         19           OC200/2         50         2N708         19           TIP29A         32         2N914/5         32           TIP30A         35         2N930         20           TIP31A         38         2N1303/4         65           TIP31A         37         2N1303/4         57	2N5305 24 40603 110 2N5457 30 40636 175 2N5458/9 30 40636 175 2N5485 36 40871/2 90 2N577 45 2N6027 32 2N6109 60 2N6290 70 2SA636 250 2SA637 250 2SA715 60
3300.4700         60p esch         2µ2 50p.           MYLAR Film CAPACITORS 100V:16F, 2n 4n 47, 10 56nF 100.200n         60p vsch         100F to 1nF         8p           100F to 1nF         2 a 20, 40 47n         7p         10nF to 1nF         8p           56nF 100.200n         9p         5cond Generator IC         7a           CERAMIC Capacitors: 50V Range 1pF to 6800pF         4p         7a-8910         438p           100n: 15n.22, 33, 47nF         5p         5pcial Bookiet for above £1.50         5pcial Bookiet for above £1.50	0 25W 202-4 M7 E24 2p 1p 0 5W 202-4 M7 E12 2p 1p 1W 202-10M E12 5p 3p 2% Metai Film 50:1-1M 8p 6p 7 Commoned 100Ω, 680Ω 1K, 2K2, 4X, 10K, 47K, 100K 25p 8 Commoned: 150Ω, 180Ω, 270Ω, 300Ω, 1K, 2K2, 4K7, 10K, 22K, 47K, 100K 26p	BC2112         10         BFR987         10         BFR987         10         BFR977         10         BFR9777         10         BFR9777         10         BFR97777         10         BFR9777         10         BFR9777         10         BFR97777         10         BFR9777         10         BFR9777         10         BFR9777         10         BFR9777         10         BFR9777         10         10         BFR9777         10 <th< td=""><td>Tip32C         42         211613         300           Tip33C         65         2N16718         160           Tip33C         78         2N2160         295           Tip34C         88         2N220A         26           Tip35C         128         2N222A         26           Tip35C         128         2N222A         26           Tip36C         130         2N236A         18           Tip36C         130         2N236A         18           Tip36C         140         2N2646         80</td><td>25C1061 250 25C1061 250 25C1061 250 25C1172 125 25C1173 125 25C1306 100 25C1307 150 25C1429 85 25C1678 140 25C1678 140</td></th<>	Tip32C         42         211613         300           Tip33C         65         2N16718         160           Tip33C         78         2N2160         295           Tip34C         88         2N220A         26           Tip35C         128         2N222A         26           Tip35C         128         2N222A         26           Tip36C         130         2N236A         18           Tip36C         130         2N236A         18           Tip36C         140         2N2646         80	25C1061 250 25C1061 250 25C1061 250 25C1172 125 25C1173 125 25C1306 100 25C1307 150 25C1429 85 25C1678 140 25C1678 140
LINEAR IC's         LF355         B5         NE564         420         ULAATC           555 CM05         80         LF357         110         NE565A         120         ULN20           702         75         LF398         475         NE567         140         ULN20           709 C Byn         38         LM10         325         NE567         140         ULN20           710         48         LM301A         24         NE571         400         UPC17           741         14         LM307         45         NE567         410         UPC57           710         48         LM307         55         SA5320         425         UPC11           747 C 14 pin 65         LM307         55         SA5320         427         KR220           9400_122         255         LM318         716         SA5320         425         KR220           9401_0212         255         LM334         47         SA5560         150         KR224           AV-1-5050         90         LM335         128         SA5570         150         ZN428           AV-1-6720         10         LM348         46         SA5570         150	03-3         935         6847         850           03-3         935         6850         135           04         90         6852         256           31         85         6850         135           04         90         6852         256           330         85         6850         135           323         310         811595         857           333         811595         857         74500           7375         8153         74500           7375         8152         725           66         195         811597           675         8212         125           675         8212         125           675         8224         160           130         8224         160           130         8224         160           130         8251         320           130         8254         250           141         8255         255           150         74528           140         8255         257           151         320         74528           1527         800 <td< td=""><td>7428         25         74167           7430         14         74172           7432         20         74172           7432         22         74173           7433         22         74173           747         25         74174           7438         25         74174           7438         25         74174           7438         25         74176           747         25         74178           727         7474         74178           727         7447         32           7443         90         74179           7444         60         74179           7470         35         74180           740         747         35           7443         90         74179           7444         90         74180           740         16         74180           75         7448         40         74180           7470         30         74180           320         7473         24         74190           320         7473         24         74190           320         7476</td><td>150         LS48         45         LS260         22           150         LS48         45         LS260         22           125         LS51         10         LS561         14         LS273         15           151         LS55         14         LS273         12         LS279         13           40         LS55         120         LS279         13         120         LS279         13           40         LS73         18         LS280         18         120         LS279         13           40         LS76         18         LS293         44         40         LS76         18         LS293         44           40         LS76         18         LS293         44         40         LS76         18         LS293         44           40         LS76         18         LS292         24         LS302         177           91         LS86         46         LS302         127         144         LS322         164           46         LS912         23         LS324         166         LS326         24           46         LS113         16         LS324</td><td><math display="block"> \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc</math></td></td<>	7428         25         74167           7430         14         74172           7432         20         74172           7432         22         74173           7433         22         74173           747         25         74174           7438         25         74174           7438         25         74174           7438         25         74176           747         25         74178           727         7474         74178           727         7447         32           7443         90         74179           7444         60         74179           7470         35         74180           740         747         35           7443         90         74179           7444         90         74180           740         16         74180           75         7448         40         74180           7470         30         74180           320         7473         24         74190           320         7473         24         74190           320         7476	150         LS48         45         LS260         22           150         LS48         45         LS260         22           125         LS51         10         LS561         14         LS273         15           151         LS55         14         LS273         12         LS279         13           40         LS55         120         LS279         13         120         LS279         13           40         LS73         18         LS280         18         120         LS279         13           40         LS76         18         LS293         44         40         LS76         18         LS293         44           40         LS76         18         LS293         44         40         LS76         18         LS293         44           40         LS76         18         LS292         24         LS302         177           91         LS86         46         LS302         127         144         LS322         164           46         LS912         23         LS324         166         LS326         24           46         LS113         16         LS324	$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$

	1	the second se			
COMPUTER CORNER         EPSON MX Series Printers. Full range available se dot above for details.       Available Series State Printers. Full range available series address as well.       Available State State Printers. Full range available series address as well.       Available State State Printers. Full range available series address as well.       Available State State State State State State State State State State State		80. 0 3W. 2*         2 25*. 25*.         25*. <th25*.< th="">         25*.         25*.<td>AL       1+       25+         AYS       2114L-3       80p       75p         155       2114L-2       80p       75p         155       2114L-2       80p       75p         155       2114L-2       80p       75p         155       2716       215p       205p         155       2716       215p       205p         156       2732       380p       355p         156       2732       380p       355p         156       2114L-2       30p       35p         99       2732       380p       355p         90       4816-120ns       225p       205p         65       652       320p       295p         65       652       320p       295p         65       652       9x9 matrix, 80 column, 80       CPS, Bi-directional, Centronic Interface. Baud Rate         100       feed. Has hi-resolution, bit       image graphics, Subscript &amp; Superscript, italics &amp; underlining facility plus all the         120       MX80FT/3 Tractor &amp; Friction       MX80FT features.       £335         150       CX17W       455       455         150       CX17W       455       Just phone</td><td>ITEXAS         Low         Wire           profile         wrap           8 pin         8p         25p           14 pin         10p         35p           16 pin         10p         42p           18 pin         16p         52p           20 pin         25p         70p           24 way         25p         70p           26 way         975p           01L PLUGS (Headers)         Pins           50der         135p         92p           24         48p         135p           20         25p         40p           20         25p         40p           20         25p         40p           20         25p         40p           20         25p         70p           20         25p         70p</td><td>Ultimate Monitor IC.           A 4K Monitor Chip specially designed to produce the best from your: Superboard Series I &amp; II, Enhanced Superboard &amp; UK 101. As reviewed by Dr. A. A. Berk In Practical Electronics, June 1981.           Price only £12.00 + 50p P&amp;P           IDC CONNECTORS (Speed block type)           PCC PLUG Female PCB Pins with latch Header Male Male Sirt. Angle Socket Sirt Angle Pins Pins           2 x 5 way 30p 39p 85p 100 70p 70p 78p 2 x 10 way 145p 166p 1125p 30p 9125p 110p 125p 110p 12 x 20 way 220p 236p 183p 110p 135p 12 x 20 way 220p 236p 183p 110p 135p 12 x 20 way 220p 236p 183p 110p 135p 12 x 20 way 220p 236p 183p 110p 135p 12 x 20 way 220p 236p 183p 110p 135p 12 x 20 way 220p 236p 183p 125p 150p 125p 125p 125p 125p 125p 125p 125p 125</td></th25*.<>	AL       1+       25+         AYS       2114L-3       80p       75p         155       2114L-2       80p       75p         155       2114L-2       80p       75p         155       2114L-2       80p       75p         155       2716       215p       205p         155       2716       215p       205p         156       2732       380p       355p         156       2732       380p       355p         156       2114L-2       30p       35p         99       2732       380p       355p         90       4816-120ns       225p       205p         65       652       320p       295p         65       652       320p       295p         65       652       9x9 matrix, 80 column, 80       CPS, Bi-directional, Centronic Interface. Baud Rate         100       feed. Has hi-resolution, bit       image graphics, Subscript & Superscript, italics & underlining facility plus all the         120       MX80FT/3 Tractor & Friction       MX80FT features.       £335         150       CX17W       455       455         150       CX17W       455       Just phone	ITEXAS         Low         Wire           profile         wrap           8 pin         8p         25p           14 pin         10p         35p           16 pin         10p         42p           18 pin         16p         52p           20 pin         25p         70p           24 way         25p         70p           26 way         975p           01L PLUGS (Headers)         Pins           50der         135p         92p           24         48p         135p           20         25p         40p           20         25p         40p           20         25p         40p           20         25p         40p           20         25p         70p           20         25p         70p	Ultimate Monitor IC.           A 4K Monitor Chip specially designed to produce the best from your: Superboard Series I & II, Enhanced Superboard & UK 101. As reviewed by Dr. A. A. Berk In Practical Electronics, June 1981.           Price only £12.00 + 50p P&P           IDC CONNECTORS (Speed block type)           PCC PLUG Female PCB Pins with latch Header Male Male Sirt. Angle Socket Sirt Angle Pins Pins           2 x 5 way 30p 39p 85p 100 70p 70p 78p 2 x 10 way 145p 166p 1125p 30p 9125p 110p 125p 110p 12 x 20 way 220p 236p 183p 110p 135p 12 x 20 way 220p 236p 183p 110p 135p 12 x 20 way 220p 236p 183p 110p 135p 12 x 20 way 220p 236p 183p 110p 135p 12 x 20 way 220p 236p 183p 110p 135p 12 x 20 way 220p 236p 183p 125p 150p 125p 125p 125p 125p 125p 125p 125p 125
(P&P on most of the above items is extra) Call in at our shop for demonstration of any of the Call in at our shop for demonstration of any of the		• EPSON MX Series Printers. Full range available	1A T03 +ve -ve 32.76 5V 7805 145p 7905 220p 100K	Hz 350 Watford's	X81 16K RAM PACK
		<ul> <li>SEIKOSHA GP100A – Unihammer Printer gives normal and double width characters as well as dot resolution graphics 10" Tractor feed Parallel Interface standard. £188</li> <li>SOFTY-2. The complete microprocesso development system for Engineers &amp; Beginners New powerful instruction. Accepts any 24 pin 55 single rail EPROM. Supplied fully built, tested &amp; enclosed in a black ABS case. Price including plug-in PSU &amp; Watford's extended warranty. £169</li> <li>MENTA New Z80 Development System. Plugs directly into TV &amp; Cassette recorder. 40 Key direct ASSEMBLER/EDITOR. 24 Bit of I/O. Ideal for Study. Microcontrol Robotics. TV lead &amp; PSU included E115</li> <li>ZENITH 12" Green Screen MONITOR £85</li> <li>VIDEO MONITOR 9" fully cased. B&amp;W. Fully guaranteed. 15MHz bandwidth value for money. £77</li> <li>TEX EPROM ERASER. Erases up to 32 ICs in 15-30 min. £33</li> <li>TEX EPROM ERASER with the Solid-State 30 minute Electronic Timer. £43</li> <li>Spare 'UV lamp bulbs £51</li> <li>Space Invaders for Superboard £25</li> <li>Space Invaders for Superboard £25</li> <li>Space Invaders for Superboard £26</li> <li>Full ASC11 coded keyboard type '756' £33</li> <li>4 x 4 matrix keypad (reed switch assembly) £4</li> <li>C12 COMPUTER Cassettes in Library Cases 400</li> <li>STACK-PACK Drawers rack including 10 yo C12 Computer grade Cassettes. 550</li> <li>8 ½ Fan fold paper (500 sheets) (no VAT) £55</li> </ul>	150         78 16         1435p         79 12         220p           180         78 18         150p	Atz         2370 295         and tested.           Mtz         295 295         Atz         395 295           Attz         395 295         BBC           Attz         395 200         BBC Micros           BBM         150 154M         BBC Micros           BBM         150 154M         BBC Micros           BBM         150 154M         Save yourse           BBM         120 200         Save yourse           BBM         120 0         Sk10 with           BBM         120 0         SK10 with           BBM         200 0         Sk70 with           BBM         200 0         Sk70 with           BBM         200 0         Sk71 with           BBM         200 0         Sk71 with           BBM         200 0         Sk71 with           BBM         200 0         Sk12 with           BBM         200 0         Sk12 with           BBM         200 0         Sk12 with           BBM         200 0         Sk12 with           BBM         250 0         TEAC Si           BBM         255 0         TEAC Si           BMHz         255 0         SLEMEN           TEAC	Plugs straight on to your ZX81. Only £17.35 (50p p&p) CMICRO & UPGRADE computer Model 8 £399 incl. VAT + P&P our BBC Micro with our upgrade and lif £ s s s. MORY (8x4186AP) BBC1 £18.00 liser I/O Port BBC2 £8.20 th 36" Cable £2.00 e Printer Cable 36" £13.00 rface Kit BBC3 £41.00 e I/O Kit BBC4 £6.75 O Kit BBC5 £7.50 on Bus Kit BBC6 £6.50 th Cable 36" £3.00 th Cable 36" £3.75 N Socket £0.60 e range of connectors now available <b>DPPY DISC DRIVES</b> ngle FD-50A uncased £135 ngle FD-50A cased with PSU £335 ingle FD-50E 80 track cased with £238 S FDD 100-5 Cased, Head, Motors, o micro switch & motor control PCB id, write & control electronics plus

.

Telex. 8956095 3



With Heathkit, you're all set for a great deal. And not just big savings.

Whichever kit you choose, you'll find it easy to build. Simple, but detailed instructions take you through every stage. Everything is included. Even the solder you need Digital Clock is there.



Follow the steps and you'll end up with a handcrafted, well-designed piece of equipment. One you'll be proud

of. Because you built it yourself. There are 10 great kits to start you off. An interesting choice of a digital clock to a metal locator, including a short wave listener's receiver, windspeed and direction indicator, digital readout electronic scale and five more useful kits.

All at 30% off to first-timers. Send for your catalogue right now for a start.



Locator

Metal

Windspeed and Direction Indicator

To Heath Electronics (UK) Limited, Dept ( PE10 ), Bristol Road, Gloucester GL2 6EE.

PE10

To start me off, please send me a copy of the Heathkit catalogue. I enclose 28p in stamps.

You build on our experience

Name -

Address

roidals

The toroidal transformer is now accepted as the standard in industry, overtaking the obsolete laminated type. Industry has been quick to recognise the advantages toroidals offer in size, weight, lower radiated field and, thanks to I.L.P., PRICE.

Our large standard range is complemented by our SPECIAL DESIGN section which can offer a prototype service within 7 DAYS together with a short lead time on quantity orders which can be programmed to your requirements with no price penalty.

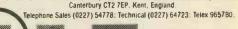
TYPE	SERIES	SECONDARY	RMS Current	PRICE					
30 VA 70 × 30mm 0 45Kg Regulation	1x010 1x011 1x012 1x013	6+6 9+9 12+12 15+15	2 50 1 66 1 25	£5.12		ATS	OF RECEI	PT FO	R SINCLE OR
18%	1x014 1x015 1x016 1x017	18 + 18 22 + 22 25 + 25 30 + 30	5         Current         PHILE           9         2.96         £5.12           15         1000         2.96 (1000)           15         1000         2.96 (1000)           15         1000         2.96 (1000)           15         1000         2.96 (1000)           15         1000         2.96 (1000)           15         1000         2.96 (1000)           15         1000         2.96 (1000)           15         1000         2.96 (1000)           15         1000	GUARANTEE					
50 VA 80 × 35mm 0 9 Kg Regulation	2x010 2x011 2x012 2x012	6+6 9+9 12+12 15+15	4 16 2 77 2 08 1.66	\$570	225 VA	No 6±012 6±013	Volts 12+12 15+15	9.38 7.50	PRICE
13%	2x014 2x015 2x016 2x017 2x028 2x029 2x030	18 + 18 22 + 22 25 + 25 30 + 30 110 220 240	1 13 1.00 0 83 0.45 0.22	* #/p £1 30 + WAT £1 05	Regulation	6x015 6x016 6x017 6x018 6x026 6x025	22+22 25+25 30+30 35+35 40+40 45+45	5.11 4.50 3.75 3.21 2.81 2.50	+ 0/0 E2 00 + VAT E1 68
90 × 30mm 1 Kg Regulation	3x010 3x011 3x012 3x013	6+6 9+9 12+12 15+15	4 44 3 33 2.66		300 VA	6x028 6x029 6x030	110 220 240	2.04 1.02 0.93	
	3x015 3x016 3x017 3x028 3x029 3x030	22 + 22 25 + 25 30 + 30 110 220 240	1 81 1 60 1.33 0.72 0.36 0.33	• 443 £1 16	110 × 50mm 2.6 Kg Regulation	7x014 7x015 7x016 7x017 7x018 7x026	18 + 18 22 + 22 25 + 25 30 + 30 35 + 35 40 + 40	30 - 30         3.75	
120 vA 90 × 40mm 1 2 Kg Regulation 11%	4x011 4x012 4x013 4x013	9+9 12+12 15+15 18+18	6.66 5.00 4.00 3.33		Image: constraints of the c				
	4x015 4x016 4x017 4x018 4x028 4x028 4x029 4x030	22 + 22 25 + 25 30 + 30 35 + 35 110 220 240	2.40 2.00 1.71 1.09	+ VAT £1 29	140 × 60mm 4 Kg Regulation	8x017 8x018 8x026 8x025 8x033 8x042	30 + 30 35 + 35 40 + 40 45 + 45 50 + 50 55 + 55	8 33 7 14 6 25 5 55 5 00 4 54	BED WITHIN 7 FOR SINGLE OR ORDERS           LL CUARANTEE           Sim GLE OR ORDERS           LL CUARANTEE           Sim GLE OR ORDERS           Sim GLE OR OR
160 vA 110 × 40mm 1 8 Kg	5x011 5x012 5x013	9+9 12+12 15+15	6.66 5.33	67.01	695 MA	8x029 8x030	220 240	2 27 2 08	_
2028 (a)         100 (a)         0.45 (a)         0.45 (a)									
secondar The ben equivale For 110 For 220 For 240 How to 4 product: Freepos Access 5 single a Also avai	y volta efits o ILP 1 ints, a V prim V prim V prim V prim V prim V prim Use s from t. Che and Ba nd sm lable a	gé to obtai If ILP toro coroidal tra- nd are av lary inser- nary (Euro ary (UK) Freepost: this coup other ILP ques and arclaycarc all quantii t Electrova	n off loa idal tra ansforr ailable t "0" in ope) ins insert on, or Electro postal d welco ly orde lue, Ma	nd voltage. Insformers mers are only with 110V, 2: 1 place of "X" sert "1" in place "2" in place of a separate sh orders must b orders must b order, shi UK or rs. uplin and Technic	half the we 20V or 240 in type nut ce of "X" in f "X" in typ eet of pape ements. No e crossed a ders sent v pmatic.	eight a V prin mber. n type pe nun er, to o stam and pa vithin	nd height naries coo number. nber, nber, order thes p is neede yable to II 7 days of	of the led as e prod ed if yo LP Elec receip	ucts, or any uddress to ctronics Ltd.
Please s	-								
Total pu	rchas	e price					-	_	

Debit my Access/Barclaycard No. \_\_\_\_

Name \_\_\_\_\_\_Address \_\_\_\_\_

Signature

Post to: ILP Electronics Ltd, Freepost, 2 Graham Bell House, Roper Close Canterbury CT2 7EP. Kent, England



(a division of ILP Electronics Ltd)

#### THE MULTI-PURPOSE TIMER HAS ARRIVED

10:00

NOW ONLY £39 WITH SO MANY EXTRA FEATURES. OPTIONAL BLACK PLASTIC CASE. READY DRILLED

£2.50

Now you can run your central heating, lighting, hi-fi system and lots more with just one programmable timer. At your selection it is designed to control four mains outputs independently, switching on and off at pre-set times over a 7 day cycle, e.g. to control your central heating (including different switching times for weekends), just connect it to your system programme and set it and forget it—the clock will do the rest 

#### FEATURES INCLUDE

- EATURES INCLUDE:-0.5" LED 12 hour display. Day of week, anypm and output status indicators. 4 zero voltage switched mains outputs. 5000/k mains operation. Battery backup seves stored programmes and continues time keeping during power failure in Conserve battery po 18 programme time sets. Powerful "Everydey" function enabling output to awitch every day but use only one time set. Useful "sleep" function-turns on output for one hour. Direct switch control anabling output to be turned on Immediately or after a specified time Interval. 20 function keypad for programme entry. Programme verification at the touch of a button.

(Kit includes all components, PCB, assembly and programming instructions).

#### S 3-NOTE DOOR CHIME JJ

Based on the SAB0800 IC the tit is suppled with all components. Including loudspeaker, printed circuit soard, a pre-drilled box (55 x 71 x 35mm) and full instruc-tions. Requires only a PP3 9V battery and push-awritch to complete. An IDEAL PROJECT FOR BEGINNERS. Drder as XK102.

For a detailed booklet on remote control. - send us 30p & SAE today.

#### "OPEN-SESAME"

DPERV-SESAME The XK03 & a general purpose infra-red transmitter/ receiver with one momentary (normally open) relay con-tact and two latched transistor output. Designed primarily for controlling motorised garage doors and two autillary outputs for drive/garage lights at a range of up to 40 ft. The unit also bes numerous applications in the home for awitching lights, TV, closing cursiens, etc. Ideal for syed or ideabled persons. The lat comprises a mains powered receiver, a four button transmitter, complete with pre-drilled box, requiring a SV battery and one opto-isolated acid state which kit for ibstrey rand one opto-isolated acid attate which kit hor kits, full instructions are supplied. Only £23.75

Only £23.75

Extra Solid State Switch Kits (XK104) and transmitters (XK105) can be supplied.

XK104 £2.40 XK105 £10.50

ALL

PRICES **EXCLUDE VAT** 

MK8 COOED INFRA RED TRANSMITTER Based on the SL490, the ktill includes all components to make a coded transmitter and only requires a 9V (PP3) battery. 8 x 2 x 1.3cms MK10 15: WAY KEYBOARD For use with MK8 and MK18 to generate 16 different codes for decoding by the ML928 or ML926 55.40 55.40 

 Induction and the second se



#### HOME LIGHTING KITS

These kits contain all necessary components and full instructions & sre designed to replace a standard wall writch and control up to 300w. of lighting.

TDR300K	Remote Control £14.30 Dimmer Transmitter for above £ 4.20	
TD300K	Touchdimmer £ 7.00	
TDE/K	Extension kit for 2-way switching for TD300K £ 2.00	
LD300K	Rotary Controlled £ 3.50	

THE HOME

**CONTROL CENTRE** 

This New Remote Control Kit enables you to control up This New Remote Control Kit enables you to control up to 16 different appliances anywhere in the house from the comfort of your armchair. The transmitter injects coded pulses into the mains wiring which are included by receiver modules connected to the same mains

coded pulses into the mains wiring which are received by receiver modules connected to the same mains supply and used to pulse as the pulses are mains

by receiver modules connected to the same mains supply and used to switch on the appliance addressed Receivers are addressed by means of a 16-way pushing buttons can become rather boring, the trans-mitter also includes a computer interface so you can programme your favourite micro to switch lights,

mitter also includes a computer interface so you can programme your favourile micro to switch lights, heating, electric blanket, make your coffee in the morning, etc. without rewiring your house. JUST THINK OF THE POSSIBILITIES. The KIT includes all PCBs and components for one transmitter and two receivers plus a pra-drilled how for the transmitter.

We have the SOFTY 2 **EPROM** programmer in

stock at £169

Order as XK112

£42.00

#### **MINI KITS**

MKI TEMPERATURE CONTROLLEV/THEIMMOSTAT Uses LM3911 IC to sense tempera-ture (80°C max) and tries to switch heater. IKW £4.00 MKZ Solid State Relay local for switching motors, tights, heaters, etc. from logic control solided with a revorting of solided with a revorting of MKS Baky/DOT DISPLAY Displays an analogue voltage on a

MK3 BAP/DOT DISPLAT Displays an analogue voltage on a linear 10 element LED display as a ber or single dot. Ideal for thermo-meters, level indicators, etc. May be stacked to obtain 20 to 100 element displays. Requires 5-20V supply. £4.50

, . . .

1.2

displays. Requires 5-20Y supply. #K4 PROPORTIONAL TEMPERATURE CONTROLLER Based on the SL441 zero voltage switch, this kit may be wired to form a "Durst fire" power controller, enabling the temperature of an en-closure to be meintained to within a "Durst fire" power controller, based on the 2K1034E Timer IC this kit will switch a mains load on (or off) lor a preset time from 20 mins. to 35 hrs. Longer or shorter periods may e realised by minor component changes. Max. load 1KW. £4.50

T

URRE

#### **DISCO LIGHTING KITS**

DL 1000K This value-for-money kit features a bi-directional sequence, speed of sequence and frequency of direction change, being variable by means of potentiometers and incorporates maste

#### dimming control. Only £14.60

DIZ100K A lower cost version of the above, featuring undirectional channel sequence with speed variable by means of a pre-set pot. Outputs switched only at mains zero crossing points to reduce radio Interference to a minimum.

Optional opto input DLA1 Allowing audio ("beat") —light response. GOP

#### DVM/ULTRA SENSITIVE THERMOMETER KIT

THERMOMETER KIT This new design is based on the ICL7126 (a lower power and a 3/2 digit lauid ery the basis of a digital multimet long a few additional relations and switches are required-details supplied), or a sensitive digital thermometer (-50°C to +150°C) reading to 0.1°C. The basis kit has a sensitivity of 200mV for a full scale reading, sutomatic polarity indication and an ultra top operer requirement—giving a 2 year by power requirement—giving a 2 year by power requirement—giving a 2 year by power requirement—giving a 2 year by cal battery life from a standard 9V PP3 when used 8 hours a day. T days a week.

THE KEY TO YOUR SECURITY IS IN OUR LOCK If the thought of car thieves, house breakers or people tampering with your electrical and electronic equipment upsets you, we have just the kit for you. Our ELECTRONIC LOCK KIT includes a 10-way keyboard and a special IC which provides a 750mA output to drive a solenoid or relay (not supplied) when four keys are depressed in the correct sequence. This gives over 5,000 possible combinations! The sequence is prewired and may be easily changed by means of a small plug and socket. A "SAVE" function is also available enabling the open code need not be disclosed). Size: 7x6x3 cms. Power Consumption is 400A et 5V to 15V d.c. At only £10.50 + VAT. It will make a Electric Lock Mechanism Suitable for use with existing £13.50 door locks and above electronic lock kit. smaller hole in your pocket than a bunch of keysf 24 HOUR CLOCK/APPLIANCE TIMER KIT Switches any appliance up to 1kW on and off at present times once per day. Kit contains: AY-5-1330 IC, 0.5" LED display, mains supply, display driven, switches, LEDs, triacs, PCBs and full instructions. CT1000K Basic Kit CT1000K with white box (56/131 x 71mm) (Ready Built) £14.90 £17,40 £22.50 Add 50p postage & packing +15% VAT to total. Overseas Customers; Add £1.50 (Europe), £4.00 (elsewhere) for p&p. Send S.A.E. for further STOCK DETAILS. Goods by return subject to availability



## PHONOSONICS SUPER SONIC DIY KITS

FOUNDED 1972, A DECADE OF DESIGN AND DELIVERY!

MUSIC	E
KIMBER-ALLEN KEYBOARDS and gold-clad contacts:	P 6- 00
3-OCT 4-OCT 5-OCT Keyboard 622.43 (40.48 (48.53 G) (SPCO) 619.95 (236.50 632.71 GB(DPST) 622.93 (30.45 637.62	PMS
128-NOTE SEQUENCER           A digital, Kbd controlled unit for most synths.           Kit incl Kbd =         SET-76 £120.45	S A S M
16-NOTE SEQUENCER Analogue, panel controlled unit for most synthesisers= SET-86 £64.63	5 4
AUTOWAH UNIT Automatic Wah & Swell sounds from each guitar note played= SET-58 £14.01	S Er
CHOROSYNTH 30-Note chorus synth with wide variety of voices. Kit incl Kbd= SET-100 £125.04	T Fa Sy
GUITAR EFFECTS 8-mode filter & envelope shaper for most instruments = SET-42 £15.92	T Fe by
GUITAR FREQUENCY DOUBLER Orig & doubled signals can be mixed for greater depth= SET-98 £11.75	W A
GUITAR MULTIPROCESSOR Extremely versatile sound processor. Details in list. From £86.50	DE
GUITAR OVERDRIVE Sophisticated fuzz with filter & shape controls = SET-56 £21.17	ve R
GUITAR SUSTAIN Retains natural attack whilst extending note duration = SET-75 £11.77	Se M A

P.E. MINISONIC SYNTH\* xcellent 3-Oct multi-module portable synth. it incl Kbd= From £181.56 HASER -Stage automatic unit SET-88 (21.06 HASING & VIBRATO Tanual & auto control producing superb full ounds = SET-70 £36.25 MOOTH FUZZ SET-91 £11.68 s the name implies!= PLIT-PHASE TREMOLO fodulation, depth, rate & ontrol= level under full SET-102 629.98 WITCHED TREBLE BOOSTER Selectable preset tone changes= SET-89 (12.51 YNTHESISER INTERFACE nables guitars, mics etc to be synthesiser TRANSIENT GENERATOR facilities mandolin, banjo sounds etc. From a mthesiser = SET-63 £16.86 REMOLO UNIT or most instruments. Incl speed, depth & y-pass controls= SET-116 £13.47 AVEFORM CONVERTER Ilows 5 different waveforms from synthesiser CO= SET-67 (21.98 EFFECTS RUM SYNTHESISER RUM STNTERCESSER xtremely versatile synthesiser for con-entional & extraordinary drum sounds. = From £56.89 HYTHM GENERATORS From £61.71 VIND & RAIN EFFECTS SET-28 (11.39 s the name says!= **PHONOSONICS** 

DEPT PE29, 22 HIGH STREET,

SIDCUP, KENT, DA14 6EH.

C.B.

These are suitable for CB or standard audio use depending on socket type chosen (you will need two sockets - see below).

#### C.B. COMPRESSOR

Really helps avoid blasting your mods and adja-cent channels! Preset it for the maximum that your rig will like and your signal strength won't top it. SET-133-LS £12.37 FUNNY TALKER MK2

Modified ring modulator for fascinating metallic and modulated quality to your voice. Includes new high-gain pre-amp, voltage stabiliser, and output level control: SET-99MK2-LS £19.06 output level control: SET-99MK2-LS £19.06 Add-on kit for MK1 users to convert to the MK2 (box not required): SET-99ADN £3.39 MULTIPLEXER

POLITPLEACEN Are you using several front-end add-ons? This unit splits the microphone signal in up to 6 directions for feeding various extras, and also contains a six-input mixer for recombining the add-on signals onto one line. An extra two skts read for any the forem direction regd for each to-from direction. SET-132-LS (11.60

MUSICAL CALL SIGN Programme your own individual 8-note call sign. Push button operated for use when your want. SET-121-LS £14.23

ROGER TWO-GONG Two-tone gong-like sound automatically acti-vated at the end of transmission. SET-126-LS (14.72

SET-1226-LS 214.72 SIGNAL COMPARATOR Uses special three-colour LEDs to give a visual indication of speech level. Also compares mic-rophone level with levels from other units such as Roger Bleeps, etc. Helps avoid overmodul-tion and cross channel break-through. SET-127-LS 216.70

SIMPLE REVERB

Sinfunce into the spacious quality of your transmis-sion, and at full control can produce that 'Monster-from-the-Deep' effect. With control over balance, echo and duration. The response over balance, ecno and the series is astonishing! from listeners is astonishing! SET-122-LS £20.39

#### SINGLE ROGER

Gives a single bleep of a preset duration and pitch when the microphone switch is released at the end of transmission.SET-127-LS £10.07



SPEECH PROCESSOR

Dramatically improves the intelligibility of speech signals. We are making many sales on this directly because people have heard it on the air! SET-110-LS (11.77

VOICE FILTER For limiting the frequency band-width that reaches the rig from the microphone, helping to reduce background noise. Six selectable ranges plus by-pass. SET-131-LS £12,97 VOICE OPERATED SWITCH

Avoid the danger and inconvenience of hand-held mobile transmission and let your voice do the switching for you! SET-123-LS £13.80 VOICE SCRAMBLER

For coding or decoding speech signals for greater transmission security. SET-117-LS C21.40

greater transmission security. **CB POWER SUPPLY** From the midi-range of 13.8 volts, can be set anywhere between about 10V and 16V at approx 300mA, Ideal for driving all these izan-ous CB add-ons! (Mic skts not required). SET-130-LS (13.85 **CONNECTORS AVAILABLE** 4-pin inte-socket SKT-SC4 46p plus P&P 4-pin line-pocket SKT-SC4 46p plus P&P 4-pin line-pocket SKT-SC4 46p plus P&P 4-pin line-pocket SKT-SC4 46p plus P&P 5-pin 180° DIN chassis socket SKT-SC4 166 pplus P&P P&P

S-pin 180° DIN line-plug PLG-KP 34p plus P&P Std mono plastic chassis socket SKT-US 20p plus P&P Std mono plastic line-plug PLG-UP 18p plus

P&P

f connectors ordered with kits in this advert, no P&P charge. If connectors ordered separately add 60p to

total cost. All goods include VAT at 15%. Sets include UK P&P

All cools include threads the second second

items.

items. EXPORTS WELCOME! Sterling payment with order please. Postage rates in our lists. Europe send 50p for lists, other countries send £1.

Terms: Mail Order C.W.O. or collection by appointment. Access, Barclay & Am-Express orders accepted. Tel. 01-302 6184. Mon-Fri.



# SERVICE TRADING CO

WHY PAY MORE? MULTI RANGE METER. Type MF15A a.c. d.c. volts 10 – 50, 250, 500, 1000. Ma 0–5, 0–10, 0–100. Sensitivity 2000V. 24 range, diameter 133 by 93 by 46mm including test leads. Price 27.00 plus 75 p. P. 8-, (E.s. 91 m.c. VAT & P).

 Endet
 Spin and the second second

HEAVY DUTY SOLENOID, mf. by Magnetic Devices. 240V. A.C. Intermittent operation. Approx. 20 lb. pull at 1.25 in. Ex-equip. Tested, Proc. 55.95 P, & P. E1.50. (£8.57 incl. VAT). R.B.T.



240V AC SOLENOID. Approx: 10lb pull. 10% rafing. Size 80x33x26mm. Price £1.75 + P. & P. 54p (£2.63 incl. VAT & P.)

12V D.C. SOLENOID. Price: £1.50 + P. & P. 40p. (£2.18 Incl VAT). N.M.S.

 VAIL
 WESTOOL SERIES D6 Model A3 24V. D.C. Price £1.50 + 50p. & p. (Total incl. VAT £2.30).

 WESTOOL SERIES D4 Model A. 24V. D.C. Price £1.00 + 30p. p. 8 p. (Total incl. VAT £1.50).
 N.M.S.

AG/GT 24V, D.C. 70 ohm Coll Solenoid. Push or Pull Adjustable travel to 3/16 In. Fitted with mounting brackets and spark suppressor. Size: 100 x 65 x 25 mm. Price: 3 for £2.85 P. & P. 50p. (min 3 off.) (£3.85 Incl. VAT). N.M.S.

#### MINIATURE SOLENOID FLUID VALVE

12V D.C. 15 ohm coil normally closed. Stainless steel body with variable flow adjuster 1" B.S.T. inlet and outlet. Size: 58x27x25mm. Weight: 130 gr. Price: £2.60 + 35p. P. & P. (Total incl. VAT £3.39).

230V A.C. SOLENOID OPERATED FLUID VALVE. Média: Air, Gas, 7 psi. Water 5 psi. 3/8" inlet/outlet. Forged brass body. Normally closed. Manuf. by Durance Asco. Price: £5.50 + £1.00 p. & p. (Total incl. VAT – £7.48).

#### SOLID STATE EHT UNIT

Input 230V ac. Fully Isolated output 10mm spark. Approx. 15KN, Built in 10 sec. Timer, Easily modified for 20 sec, 30 sec, to a continuous operation. Designed for bolter ignition. Dozens of uses in the field of physics and electronics, eg. supplying neon or argon tubes

etc. Size: Length 155mm, width 85mm, height 50mm. Weight 530 grammes, Price £5.00 + 75 pence post & packing. Total inc. VAT £6.61. N.M.S.

#### A.E.G. CONTACTOR

Type LS6/L11. Coll 240V 50 Rs. Contacts - 3 make; 600V; 20amp. 1 break: 600V: 20amp. Price: £5.75 P. & P. 75p. (£7.47 Incl. VAT). N.M.S.

#### AMF CONTACTOR

230V AC coil 2 c/o 25amp contacts £5.50 P. & P. 75p total £7.19.

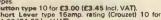
#### **ARROW-HART MAINS CONTACTOR**

Cat. No. 130A30. Coil 250V or 500V. AC Contacts 3 make 50 amp up to 600V. AC 20 hp at 440V. 3 phase. 50 Hz. Price: £7.75 + p&p £1.00 (total incl. VAT £10.06).

#### **SMITH BLOWER**

Type FF8. 1706. Small, quiet, smooth running. 240V, A.C. operation. Output aperture 45x40mm. Överall size 135x165mm. Flange mounting, Price: 64,75. P. & P. [100 (£6.61 incl. VAT). Other types available. S.A.E. for details. N.M.S.

**MICRO SWITCHES** Sub. Min. Honeywell Lever m/s type 3115m 906ft. 10 for £3.50 post paid (£4.03 incl. VAT). These V3



Short Lever type 15 and, rating (Cruzet) 10 for £4.00 (£4.60 incl VAT). Long Lever 10 amp C.0. 10 for £4.50 (£5.18 incl. VAT). Cherry E51 Rotary action low torque microswitch 5 amp contact £3.50 (£4.03 incl. VAT). D.P. C/D lever m/switch mfg. by Cherry Co. USA, Precious metal low resistance contacts. 10 for £3.00 P. & P. 50p. (£4.02 incl. VAT). (min. order 10).

#### A.C. Wkg. TUBULAR CAPACITORS.

	of makers	price. Moto	r start etc		
1.5 mfd.	440V.A.C.	60p	5 mfd.	400V.A.C.	£1.25
2 mfd.	250V.A.C.	60p	5.3 mfd.	160V.A.C.	60p
	450V.A.C.	75p		280V.A.C.	75p
2.2 mfd.	440VA.C.	75p		200V.A.C.	£1.00
3 mfd.	440V.A.C.	21.00	15 mfd.	440V.A.C.	£2.50
4.1 mfd.	440V.A.C.	£1.00			

P. & P. up to 2.5 mfd. 25p. 3 mfd. to 20 mfd. 50p. All plus VAT, SPECIAL DISCOUNT FOR BULK ORDERS N.M.S.

24 volt. D.C. BLOWER UNIT Precision 24 volt. O.C. 0-8 amp Blower that works well on 12V 0.4 amp D.C. Producing 30 cu. ft. min at normal air pressure. 4-50 P. & P. 75p. (Incl. VAT 26.04). N.M.S.

ß

INSULATION TESTERS NEWI Test to I.E.E. Spec. Rugged metal construction suitable for bench or field work constant speed clutch Size L 8in W 4in H 6in weight 6ib. Sp0V, 500mohm. £49.00 + £2.00 ptp (total incl. VAT £58.463). 1000V 1000MD, £55 P. & P. £2.00. (£65.55 incl. VAT). S.A.E. for leaflet. C

#### Yet another outstanding offer.

IMFD 600V Dubilier wire ended capacitors, 10 for £1.50 P. & P. 50p. (£2.30 incl. VAT). (Min. 10) N.M.S.

All Mail Orders Cal Ample Parking Space Showroom open Mon-Fri. Callers 

Practical Electronics September 1982

### VARIABLE VOLTAGE TRANSFORMERS

#### INPUT 230/240V a.c. 50/60 OUTPUT 0-260V 215.00 219.00 £25.00 £41.00 voltmenter

£49.00 £79.00 £174.00 £270.00

2

\*

\*

\*

200 watt (1 amp inc. a.c.
0.5 KVA (21 amp MAX)
.1 KVA (5 amp MAX)
.2 KVA (10 amp MAX)
.3 KVA (15 amp MAX)
.5 KVA (25 amp MAX)
10 KVA (50 amp MAX)

15 KVA (75 amp MAX) **3-PHASE VARIABLE VOLTAGE** 

TRANSFORMERS

Dual Input 200-240V, or 380-415V, 3KVA 5 amp per phase max. 6KVA 10 amp per phase max. 10KVA 16 amp per phase max. 5V. Star connected. 2108.00 £162.00 £329.00 & VAT extra.

**LT TRANSFORMERS** or leafle

#### **SNIPS OF THE MONTH**

National R. Relay 12V. D.C. high speed 1 c/o. 1 amp contacts. Magnetically shelded. 1 pitch. Price: £1.25 post paid (£1.44 incl. VAT).

Omron Type M. 24V. A.C. 4 c/o. h.d. Price: 80p post paid (92p incl. VAT). Base 20p post paid (23p incl. VAT). 220/240V. Primary: secondary 24V e 4A. LT. Transformer, fully shrouded. Price: £4.50 + £1 p. & p. (£6.38 incl. VAT).

#### **INDUSTRIAL STROBE KIT**

INDUSTRIAL STRUGE KII Suitable for both Industrial and Educational purposes. Kit when assembled produces a variable speed 1 to approx. 70 flash por second. Light output approx. 0.5 joules. Price, iess cae, £27.00 + £2.00 P. & P. (total incl. VAT 733.36), Super My-Light Strobe (approx. 16 joules), Price £40 P. & P. £2.00 (£48.31 incl. VAT). Suitable cases for either type £11.00 P. & P. £2.00 (£14.95 Incl. VAT). Super Hy Light Strobe Kit, details on receipt of foolscap sae.

#### XENON FLASHGUN TUBES Range available from stock. S.A.E. for details. **ULTRA VIOLET BLACK LIGHT FLUORESCENT TUBES**

 FLUORESCENT TUBES

 4ft, 40 wart 68,70 incl. VAT £10.00 (callers only).

 2ft, 20 Wart £6,20 P & P £1.25 (£8,57 incl. VAT).

 (For use in stan bi-pin fitting).

 12in. 8 Wart £3.00 P, & P, 45p (£3.37 incl. VAT).

 9in. 6 Wart £2.50 P, & P, 45p (£3.39 incl. VAT).

 6in. 4 Wart £2.50 P, & P, 45p (£3.39 incl. VAT).

 Complete ballast unit for either 6°, 9° or 12° tube 230V AC op

 55.50 P, & P, 55p (£6,96 incl. VAT).

 Also available for 12V DC

 op £5.50 P, & P, 55p (£6,96 incl. VAT).

op 55.50 P. & P. 559 (56.95 incl. VAT). **BLACK LIGHT BULBS** Self-ballasted Marcury U.V. 175W Bulbs, available for either B.C. or 55, fitting, Price Ind John 5 VAT 511.50. August 100 + 22.00 pkg (total incl. VAT 511.60.) F14.00 + 22.00 pkg (total incl. VAT 511.60.) Black Light U.V. Tubes from 6in to 4tt from stock. Foolscap s.a.e. for details.

#### \* \* \* \* \* \* \* \* \* \* str. **EPROM ERASURE!**

- -10
- Why waste money? Build your own EPROM ERASURE for the fraction of the price of a made-up Unit. Complete Kit of parts less case to include 12° 8 watt 2537 Angst Tube, Ballast Unit, pair of bi-pin leads, Neon Indicator, Safety Microswitch, on/off Switch, and Circuit, LESS CASE. Price: £13.60 + 75p P&P (Total ior, VAT £16 50). 40
- \*
- Uncult LESS CASE, Fince: £13,60 + 75p Par (Total inc. VAT £16,50). WARNING: Tube used in this circuit is highly dangerous to the eyes. Unit MUST be fitted in suitable 水
- \* \* \* \* \* \* \* \* \* \* \* \* \*



winding heavy duty brush assembly. 25 WATT 10/25/50/100/250/500/1kg/ 1.5kg. €3.10 P. & P. 300 (€3.91 incl. VAT). 50 WATT 250Ω €5.50 P. P. 50p (€8.99 incl. VAT). 100 WATT 1/5/10/25/50/100/250/500/1kΩ/1.5kΩ/2.5kΩ/ 3.5kQ/€7.20 P. & P. 75p (£9.20 incl. VAT). Bitek, Silver, Skirted knob calibrated in Nos. 1-9 1 Jin. dia. brass busy. Ideal for above Rheostats 24p each + VAT.

RELAYS Wide range of AC and DC relays available from stock. Phone or write in your enquiries.

230/240V A.C. 3 c/o. 11 pin base. Sealed 5 amp contacts £1.35 plus P. & P. 30p (£1.90 incl. VAT). KMKI Relay. 230V. A.C. 1 c/o open type 10 amp contact. mf. by 'Keyswitch'' 80p P. & P. 25p (£1.21 incl. VAT). 5 for £3.75 postpaid (£4.32 incl. VAT). 24V A.C. Sealed 3 c/o. 10a. 11-pin. £1.50 + 25p P. & P. (£2.01 incl. VAT). 24V D.C. Sealed 3 c/o. 7a. 11-pin. £1.35 + 30p P. & P. (£1.90 incl. VAT). 24V D.C. 2 c/o. 7 amp contacts. Sealed, octal base. £1.30 P. & P. 30p (£1.84 incl. VAT).

VERY SPECIAL OFFER 0-12V DC. 2 make contacts. NEW. 3 for £1.75 + 25p P. & P. (£2.30 inc. VAT).

D.C. Relays: Sealed 12V 1 c/o 7 amp octal base £1.00 P, & P. 30p (£1.50 incl. VAT). Sealed 12V 3 c/o 7 amp 11-pin £1.35 P. & P. 30p (£1.90 incl. VAT). 24V. Sealed 3 c/o 7 amp 11-pin £1.35 P. & P. 30p (£1.90 incl. VAT).

ACCOUNT CUSTOMERS MIN. ORDER £10.00

57 BRIDGMAN ROAD, CHISWICK, LONDON W4 5BB 01-995 1560 London WC2H 7JJ

SERVICE TRADIN

#### **GEARED MOTORS**

5rpm 240V A.C. Mf. by Carter. £5.50 + £1.00 P. & P. (£7.48 incl. VAT).

71rpm WYNSCALE motor approx. 10lb inch. A.C. supplied with auto transformer 240V. A.C. operation, £9.75 P. & P. £1.50 (£12.94 incl. VAT). N.M.S.

30 rpm. 230/240V. a.c. 50lb in. mf. PARVALUX. Price £15.50 P. & P. £2.00 (£20.13 incl. VAT). N.M.S.

42 R.P.M. 110 A.C. 50hz. 100lb incl. reversible will operate on 230 A.C. Speed remains at 42 R.P.M. but torque reduces by 50%. Price £16.50 P. & P. £2.50 (£21.28 incl. VAT). N.M.S.

38.3 rpm GEARED MOTOR, torque 35 lb. In reversible, 115V A.C., inc. start capacitor. Price:  $\pm 0.50 + \pm 2.00$  pkp ( total Incl. VAT\_\$14.38). Suitable Transformer 230V A.C. operation, Price:  $\pm 6.50 + 50p$  pkp (total Incl. VAT  $\pm 8.05$ ). 9

N.M.S

N.E.C. GEARED MOTOR. 152 rpm 200 lb. in. 230V A.C. 50 Hz. Ratio 9.2 to 1. Non reverse. Incl. capacitors. Fraction of maker's price: £37.50 + Carr. & VAT. N.M.S.

200 rpm. 35lbs. In. 115V. 50kH. Price: £16.50 P. & P. £2.00 (£21.28 incl. VAT). N.M.S. Suitable Transformer for 230/240V. a.c. Price: £6.00 P. & P. £1.50 (£8.62 incl. VAT). N.M.S.

#### 230/240V A.C. SYNCHRONOUS GEARED MOTORS

Inpm, Zrpm, Grpm, 12rpm, 6 revs. per day, 12 revs. per day, Any type, Price: £3.90 + 40p p. & p. [£4.94 incl, VAT), Geared Motor. 120 rpm 1/10 hp approx. 15 ib.in. 230V, A.C. Cont. Rating, Non-reversible. Size 150mm+90mm+85mm spindle 8mm dia + 30mm long. Complete with capacitor and relay for max. load starting. Offered at mere fraction of mfrs. price - £11.50 incl. of p. & p. & VAT.

Brand new CASSETTE TYPE MOTORS 3 types – 6V, 74V, 12V, Price: 3 for £2.00 + 50p p. & p. (Total incl. VAT – £2.83).

230V a.c. FAN ASSEMBLY Powerful continuously rated e.c. motor complete with 5 blade 6≩in. or 4 blade 3in. aluminium fan. Price £4.50 P. & P. 75p (£6.04 incl. VAT).

#### 24V. D.C. GEARED MOTOR

24V. D.C. QEARED MOTOK 24V. D.C. 200 rpm 101bs/ns. continuously rated geared Motor mfg. bv either Parvalux or Carter. Easily removed from chassis containing 9x24V. D.C. Solenoids, microswitches, friction clutch, precision gearing etc. etc. Ex-equipment London Transport Ticket Printer. Price: £8.00 Pt & P. £2.00 (£11.50 incl. VAT).

# SUB-MINIATURE PRECISION BUILT GEARED MOTOR 3-9v. D.C. operation, speed 2-6 R.P.M. Current consumption Incredibly only 2-5 M.A. Ratio 1670-1. Torque approx 2lbs inch plus. Motor – German, Gearbox Swiss: Size: L 48 mm. Dia. 16 mm. Shaft L 5 mm. Shaft Dia.2 mm. Price £8.50 nc. P. 8.P. (Total inc VAT £9.78).

24V D.C. REVERSIBLE MOTOR

Parvalux type SD 12L, 24 D.C. shunt wound Motor, either 133 rpm 65lbs in Gearbox ratio 30:1. Current 6.8 amp. Rating continuous. Will operate on reduced power and speed at 9V D.C. or less. Size Dia. 16mm, Wridth 150mm, Shaft dia. 16mm. Price £16.50 P, & P. £2.00 (£21.28 incl. VAT). N.M.S. 100W Rheostat 1 ohm speed control available £7.25 + P. & P. 75p (£9.20 incl. VAT).

**ROTARY CARBON VANE VACUUM &** 

COMPRESSOR. Direct coupled to 1/3 h.p. 110/115V. A.C. Motor 4.2 amp. 1380 rpm. Motor manuf. by A.E.I. or G.E.C. Pump by Williams. Max. Vac. 25" H.G. Max. pressure cont. 10 p.s.I. Int. 15 p.s.i. Max. air-flow 3 c.fm. at "0" H.G. Price: £30.00 P. & P. £4.00 (£39.10 incl. VAT). N.M.S. Suitable transformer for 240V. op. £10.00 P. & P. £2.00 (£13.80 incl. VAT). N.M.S.

**VEEDER-ROOT PRE-SET COUNTER** Type MG1636.3 fig. countdown any number from 999 to 001. 230V A.C. 2 Wheel setting. Changeover Microswitch to inform external circuitry on completion of countdown. Size: Width 85mm. HL 65mm. Dpth. 70mm. Price £4.00 + 75p P. & P. frotal incl. VAT £5.46).

SANGAMO WESTON TIME SWITCH

Type S251 200/250V. a.c. 2 on/2 off every 24 hours. 20 emps contacts with override switch dia. 4 x 3 price  $\pounds$ 9.50 P. & P.  $\pounds$ 1.50 (£12.08 incl. VAT). Also available with Solar dial. R. & T. Type 5289 ton, or 1 timed c/o every 24 hours, day omitting device. Price: £11.00 + £1.00 p. & p. (£13.80 incl. VAT). Type 5388. As above, plus 36-hours spring reserve. Less perspec cover. Price: £13.00 + £1.00 p. & p. (£16.10 incl. VAT).

80amp. 2-on/off Spring Reserve Timeswitch, Price £15.50 P. & P. £1.50 (£19.55 inc. VAT) Please allow 28 days for delivery

N.M.S. New Manufacturers Surplus R. & T. Reconditioned and Tested. Personal callers only ---- Open Satu

Phone 01-437 0576

9 Little Newport Street,

Saturdays-

**VENNER TIME SWITCH** 

ERD Time switch 200/250V a.c. 30 amp contact 2 on/2 off every 24 hrs. at any manually pre-set time. 36 hour Spring Reserve and day omitting device. Built to highest Electricity Board specification. Price £11.50 P. & P. £1.50 (£14.95 incl. VAT). R.&T.

A.E.G. TIME SWITCH

# **Technical** Training in Radio, **Felevision and** Electronics

ICS have helped thousands of ambitious people to move up into higher paid, more secure jobs in the field of electronics-now it can be your turn. Whether you are a newcomer to the field or already working in the industry, ICS can provide you with the specialised training so essential to success.

#### **Personal Tuition and Guaranteed Success**

The expert and personal guidance by fully qualified tutors, backed by the ICS guarantee of tuition until successful is the key to our outstanding record in the technical training field. You study at the time and pace that suits you best and in your own home. In the words of one of our many successful students: "Since starting my course, my salary has trebled and I am expecting a further increase when my course is completed".

#### **CITY AND GUILDS CERTIFICATES**

Excellent job prospects await those who hold one of these recognised certificates. ICS can coach you for:

Basic Electronic Engineering (C&G/ICS) **Radio Amateurs** 

#### **CERTIFICATE COURSES**

TV & Audio Servicing TV, Radio and Audio Engineering **Radio & Amplifier Construction Electronic Engineering\* Computer Electronics**<sup>4</sup> Industrial Electronics\* **Radio Frequency Electronics\*** Introduction to Microprocessing\* Electrical Contracting & Installation Qualify for IET Associate Membership



Div. National Corporation Education POST OR PHONE TODAY FOR FREE BOOKLET

Please send me your FREE School of Electronics Prospectus.
Subject of Interest
Name
Address
Post to: Dept 273Y ICS School of Electronics 160 Stewarts Road London SW8 4UJ

# Has seven years uccess



by establishing an opening for small, high quality speakers. Natural evolution has brought about the new Minimax 2, retaining all the qualities of clarity and sensitivity. This ideal combination of size and performance is a proven success, acclaimed by the press and public for seven years.

#### POPULAR HI-FI

'Switching to the Minimaxs' from any of the others produced an open and natural sound as though something had been taken away. It had, the colouration had gone." Comparative test OCTOBER 1975.

#### **HI-FI ANSWERS**

Their modest appearance and price disguise their startling abilities. Never have we heard such a small speaker sound so big!" JANUARY 1975.

PRACTICAL HI-FI & Audio 'The depth, clarity and openness of sound produced is quite astonishing". JUNE '75

WHAT HI-FI ... the ability of the Minimax to take a lot of power and still sound good could be decisive" - Comparative test, APRIL 1977.

PRACTICAL HI-FI The little Videotone scored highly for such a small inexpensive loudspeaker' JANUARY 1981.

#### Specification:

Recommended amplifier power: 10 to 40 watts rms into 8 ohms. Frequency Response: 80Hz – 20KHz±5dB. Finish: natural teak, veneer with black frets. Size: 10 7/8" high, 6 3/4" wide, 7 1/2" deep. Weight: 4.1 Kgs (9 lbs) each. ONLY £69.95 A PAIR

• We welcome callers to our South London Showroom for demonstrations.

- Engiries and information phone: 01-690 8511, Ex. 32.
- All products are only available direct or from selected authorised dealers throughout the U.K.

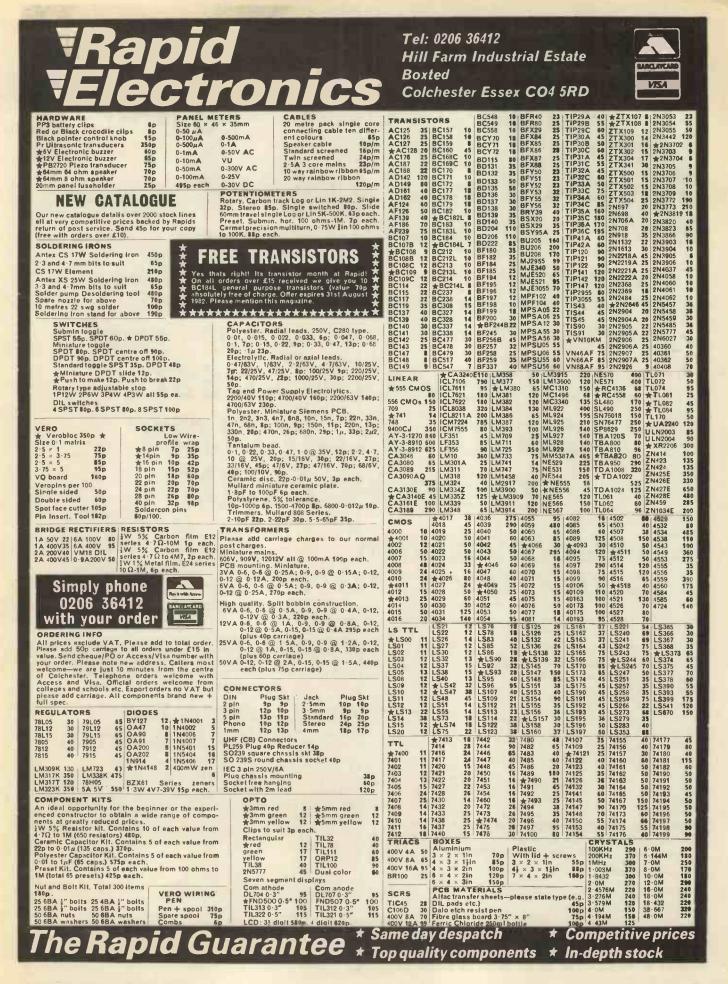
IDEOTONE 98 CROFTON PARK ROAD LONDON SE4. Send for our free brochure and details of outlets in the U.K.

PE9 Post to: Videotone, Crofton Park Road, London SE4. NAME ADDRESS

الأشار والتباري والبن ويبيع والتبر والبن والبر ويبير ويبيره

CACC

Approved by CACC



"... the quality of the colour display is excellent". Popular Computing Weekly. "The graphics facilities are great fun". Personal Computer World. "...the Spectrum is way ahead of its competitors". Your Computer.

# "The world's best personal computer for under £500." . Singli

## Sinclair ZX Spectrum 16K RAM £125, 48K RAM £175.

This is the astonishing new ZX Spectrum - a powerful professional's computer in everything but price!

th welten

There are two versions - 16K or a really powerful 48K. Both have a full 8 colours, sound generation, a full-size moving-key keyboard and high-resolution graphics. Plus established Sinclalr features such as 'one-touch' keyword entry, syntax check and report codes!

#### Key features of the Sinclair **ZX** Spectrum

Full colour - 8 colours plus flashing and brightness-intensity control.

Sound - BEEP command with variable pitch and duration.

Massive RAM - 16K or 48K.

Full-size moving-key keyboard - all keys at normal typewriter pitch, with repeat facility on each key.

High resolution - 256 dots horizontally x 192 vertically, each individually addressable for true high-resolution graphics.

ASCII character set - with upper- and lower-case characters.

High speed LOAD & SAVE - 16K in 100 seconds via cassette, with VERIFY and MERGE for programs and separate data files

#### The ZX Printer - available now

The printer offers ZX Spectrum owners the full ASCII character set including lower-case characters and high-resolution graphics.

Printing speed is 50 characters per second, with 32 characters per line and 9 lines per vertical inch.

#### ZX Microdrive - coming soon

Each Microdrive will hold up to 100K bytes on a single interchangeable microfloppy - with a transfer rate of 16K bytes per second. And you'll be able to connect up to 8 ZX Microdrives to your ZX Spectrum - they're available later this year, for around £50.

Dity Item	Code	Item price	10
Sinclair ZX Spectrum - 16K RAM version	100	125.00	
Sinclair ZX Spectrum - 48K RAM version	101	175.00	
Sinclair ZX Printer	27	59.95	
Printer paper (pack of 5 rolls)	16	11.95	
Postage and packing: orders under £100 orders over £100	<b>28</b> 29	2.95 4.95	

FREEPOST - no stamp needed. Prices apply to UK only.

How to order your ZX Spectrum

BY PHONE - Access, Barclaycard or Trustcard holders can call 01-200 0200 for personal attention 24 hours a day, every day.

BY FREEPOST - use the coupon below. You can pay by cheque, postal order, Access, Barclaycard or Trustcard.

EITHER WAY - please allow up to 28 days for delivery. And there's a 14-day money-back option, of course. We want you to be satisfied beyond doubt - and we have no doubt that you will be.

# X Spectrum

#### Sinclair Research Ltd,

Stanhope Road, Camberley, Surrey, GU15 3PS. Tel: Camberley (0276) 685311.

115 3BR. Please tick if you require a VAT receipt 🗆	Order
*I enclose a cheque/postal order payable to Sin Research Ltd for £	clair
*Please charge to my Access/Barclaycard/Trust account no. Please	card se print.
*Please delete/complete as applicable.	
Mr/Mrs/Miss	
Address	
xport prices on application. p	RE 809



#### TECHNICALITIES

Our technical post bag is usually varied, very often letters pose us many problems and sometimes they can be impossible. We will always try to answer technical queries on PE projects. What we cannot do is undertake a design or general advice service. It appears that we are now often asked to design circuits to meet readers individual needs, this we simply cannot undertake, nor can we undertake the provision of modifications to PE designs or information on incorporating a PE circuit into other equipment. As we are sure many readers will be aware such data is time consuming to provide; time that PE staff simply do not have.

We sometimes get questions like "I want to start designing circuits, which computer do you suggest I buy?" or even, "I am setting up a lab what equipment do you recommend?" These are rather akin to "I'm going to start driving, which car should I buy?" The assessment must be an individual one based on various factors, e.g. price, size, accuracy required, expandibility, essential functions etc. All we can do in such a case is suggest the enquirer decides exactly what he wants to do now and in the future—then collects as

#### EDITOR Mike Kenward

Gordon Godbold ASSISTANT EDITOR Mike Abbott TECHNICAL EDITOR David Shortland PROJECTS EDITOR Jasper Scott PRODUCTION EDITOR much data as possible on likely equipment, including magazine reviews etc. and makes a decision for himself, based on that data, individual preference and requirements.

#### S.A.E.

We must also point out that our stamped addressed envelope, or addressed envelope and international reply coupons policy is now strictly enforced. A note about letters has been carried at the foot of this page for a number of years but it seems to be increasingly overlooked by readers. Sorry, but this means no s.a.e., no reply.

Please read all the information below so that you write to the correct department in the correct manner. This will help us to help you. Please also make sure that you write about only one project in your letter—if you have queries regarding two or more projects please write them out separately and send them with a s.a.e. each, even if they come in one envelope. Letters are often answered by designers who are not necessarily on the PE staff, so queries on different projects may be answered by different people, possibly in different parts of the world!

#### BAZAAR

It seems that Bazaar has been universally welcomed and it is interesting to see the wide range of items on offer or wanted; something for everyone! However, after five months we are still getting a few ads. without the date corner, with out-of-date corners, or ads, which do not comply with our rules. We also get the odd complaint about having to cut out the whole coupon. If you want to save the issue, photostat the coupon or copy it out and send it in with a cut off corner. Sorry, but if you send a stat or a copy, you must cut off the corner, it must be posted within the specified date period and your ad. must comply with the rules. If you don't do these things we will simply not publish it. Since the service is free and the rules are explicit we will not be writing to let you know the situation.

We are pleased to help with the free ads. We are pleased *Bazaar* is so popular. It would also please us if everyone makes sure they get it right, so we don't have to disappoint anyone.

Nike Know

Jack Pountney ART EDITOR Keith Woodruff ASSISTANT ART EDITOR John Pickering SEN. TECH. ILLUSTRATOR Isabelle Greenaway TECH. ILLUSTRATOR Jenny Tremaine SECRETARY

/ERTISEMENT MANAGER D. W. SECRETARY Christ	B. Tilleard 01-261 6676
SECRETARY Christ	ine Pocknell
AD. SALES EXEC. Alfred	Tonge 01-261 6819
CLASSIFIED SUPERVISOR Barba	ra Blake 01-261 5897
AD. MAKE-UP/COPY lan Sv	veeney 01-261 6601

#### Letters and Queries

Δ

We are unable to offer any advice on the use or purchase of commercial equipment or the incorporation or modification of designs published in PE. All letters requiring a reply should be accompanied by a stamped, self addressed envelope, or addressed envelope and international reply coupons, and each letter should relate to one **published project only**.

Components and p.c.b.s are usually available from advertisers; where we anticipate difficulties a source will be suggested.

#### **Back Numbers**

Copies of most of our recent issues are available from: Post Sales Department (Practical Electronics), IPC Magazines Ltd., Lavington House, 25 Lavington Street, London SE1 OPF, at £1 each including Inland/Overseas p&p. Please state month and year of issue required.

#### **Binders**

Binders for PE are available from the same address as back numbers at  $\pounds 4.60$  each

Technical and Editorial queries and letters (see note below to): Practical Electronics, Westover House, West Quay Road, Poole, Dorset BH15 1JG Phone: *Editorial* Poole 671191

We regret that lengthy technical enquiries cannot be answered over the telephone

Queries and letters concerning advertisements to: Practical Electronics Advertisements, King's Reach Tower, King's Reach, Stamford Street, SE1 9LS Telex: 915748 MAGDIV-G

to UK or overseas addresses, including postage and packing, and VAT where appropriate. Orders should state the year and volume required.

#### **Subscriptions**

Copies of PE are available by post, inland or overseas, for £13.00 per 12 issues, from: Practical Electronics, Subscription Department, Oakfield House, Perrymount Road, Haywards Heath, West Sussex RH16 3DH. Cheques and postal orders should be made payable to IPC Magazines Limited. PIRIC

## **Edited by Jasper Scott**

# Distel Data Base Briefly...

Once again, the hobby electronics world has come up with another firstthis time in the area of customer service.

Display Electronics, well known to most readers as suppliers of components and surplus electronic equipment, now offer a new service for customers known as Distel.

Distel is a data base with a multi-port dialling system: anyone whose computer system is equipped with a 300 baud modem or acoustic coupler can dial in 24 hours a day, seven days a week to check what is currently in stock and place orders. A credit card facility is available, and schools or colleges can even use their official ordering systems.

It won't be fair it should be marvellous. That's the Electronic Hobbies Fair that PE. PW and EE are organising later this year for all those interested in the various aspects of electronics. As last month's Countdown stated "taking exhibitions for the amateur a bold step forward". The details are given below and our photo shows the exciting new venue at night in it's lakeside setting.

Electronic Hobbies Fair, Alexandra Pavilion, Wood Green, London, November 18th - 21st 1982.

There will be free car parking and a special bus service to the station. The Fair will include special exhibits and demonstrations

For further information about the show read this column next month.

Managing Director Dave Fisher believes that Distel is the UK's first free-of-charge public access data base-all it costs the user is his initial phone call. Distel uses European Standard CCITT modem tones, and software is fully interactive, allowing the user to search through the data base.

For anyone who would like to make use of this facility, the telephone number of Distel is 01-683 1133. Alternatively, if you would like further details of the service, call Display Electronics on 01-689 7702.

# MICRO-STRIP

Micro-strip is a self adjusting wire stripper which will deal with all p.v.c. and some thermo-resisting insulations.

A self adjusting floating cam adjusts the stripper's mechanism to the correct stripping depth and at the same time automatically sets the gripping pressure exerted on the insulation by the jaws, thereby preventing damage to the insulation.

The Micro-strip will deal with all sizes of wire up to a maximum of 1.5mm diameter without any adjustment; for very thin or very thick insulations, an adjustment mechanism is provided.

The Micro-stripper is priced at £17.85. from AB Engineering, Timber Lane, Woburn, Milton Keynes MK17 9PL.



Components and p.c.b., for the PE Quasar Stereo Cassette Deck described in the April and May issues are now available as a separate package from RTVC Ltd. This kit will allow the updating of almost any tape or cassette recorder mechanism at a cost of only £18.95 including VAT plus £1.40 post and packing. Mail order only to RTVC, 21b High Street, Acton W3 6NG. Callers to 323 Edgware Road, London W2.

Not quite a new catalogue but one with a new addition is available from Semiconductor Supplies International Ltd. Their 81/82 catalogue is now accompanied by a free 82/83 Eagle International catalogue which carries a very wide range of consumer products from amplifiers and intercoms to test gear and security equipment.

Semiconductor Supplies own catalogue covers a particularly good range of i.c. devices - as their name would suggest - is 88 pages whilst the Eagle catalogue is 84 pages and virtually all in full colour.

Just send £1 to Semiconductor Supplies International Ltd., Dawson House, 128/130 Carshalton Road, Sutton, Surrey SM1 4RS (01-643 1266). Incidentally p&p on the two catalogues must amount to nearly £1 anyway.

## POINTS **ARISING**...

AUTOMATIC SIGNAL SWITCHING (July '82)

IC1 and IC2 should both be 7805 regulators. The components list contains a misprint.

INFRA-RED TAPE CONTROL (July '82) Transistor TR1 is a BC461, not BCY 4611

CAR BATTERY CONDITION INDICATOR (March '82) In Fig. 2 the cut-out shown at G16 should be moved up to F16.

Items mentioned are available through normal retail outlets unless otherwise specified. Prices correct at time of going to press.

# SITTONE FT-1

Casio, who must already have made other companies in the electronic musical instrument business feel positively uncomfortable have now come up with an offering that will surely have those companies' directors quaking in their boots!

The Casiotone CT-1000P, which Casio describe as a digitalised synthesiser can produce up to 1000 different sounds, all with eight-note polyphony, by



varying combinations of three elements-FOOTAGE, ENVELOPE, and MODULATION. Each element has ten different settings, thus giving 1000 possible combinations. A memory facility allows you to store up to ten settings for instant recall-a particularly useful feature if you are playing on stage.

As if this were not enough in itself, the CT-1000P also features a programmable arpeggio function which combines arpeggio patterns and can also be used as a sequencer; and a range of ten preset sounds. In addition, the CT-1000P boasts sustain and various vibrato effects, a pitch control which incorporates a transposing function, and a built in speaker for home use.

**Recommended retail price for the** CT-1000P is an incredible £375, and we know already of one company offering a substantial discount-£325 is the all inclusive price being guoted by Tempus, 38 Burleigh Street, Cambridge, CB1 1DG (0223 312866).



Please check dates before setting out, as we cannot guarantee the accuracy of the information presented below. Note: some exhibitions may be trade only. If you are organising any electrical/electronics, radio or scientific event, big or small, we shall be glad to include it here.

ICCC 82 (Computer Communication Conf.) Sept. 7-10. Barbican O BEX Reading (Business Equipment) Sept. 8-9. Hexagon Cntr. K **BEX Manchester Sept. K** 

Personal Computer World Show Sept. 9-12. Barbican Cntr. London M Laboratory London Sept. 14-16. Grosvenor Ho. Park Lane, London E ElectroWEST Sept. 14-16. Bristol Exhibition Cntr. Q

Two Counties Fair Sept. 15-18. Plymouth Exhibition Cntr. Millbay, Devon T

IBC (Int. Broadcasting Convention) Sept. 18-21. Metropole, Brighton N

Microprocessors In Audiology Sept. 24 A7

Holographic Techniques Sept. 30-Nov. 28. Light Fantastic Gallery, Covent Gdn. London A8

BEX Basingstoke Oct. 6-7. Ladbroke Mercury Hotel K **BEX Cardiff** Oct. K

Viewdata Oct. 12-14. Wembley Conf. Cntr. London O

Video Show Oct. 16-18. West Cntr. Hotel, London Z1

Computer Graphics Oct. 19-21. Royal Gdn. & Bloomsbury Cntr. London O

Testmex Oct. 26-28. Wembley Conf. Cntr. T

BEX Southampton Oct. 27-28. Polygon Hotel K

BEX Plymouth Nov. 10-11. Holiday Inn K Compec Nov. 16-19. Olympia Z1 Hobby Electronics Fair (is this a new concept?) Nov. 18-21. Alexandra Palace, London Z1 BEX Bristol Nov. 24-25. Holiday Inn K Christmas Holography (+ items for sale) Dec. 2-Mar. (1983). Light Fantastic Gallery, London A8 ElectroNORTH Dec. 7-9. Harrogate Supercenter Q IT82 (Information Technology Year Conf.) Dec. 8-9. Barbican O Continuous exhibitions at the National Microprocessor & Electronics Cntr. (nr. Tower of London) L1 BEX Bournemouth Feb. 9-10 1983. The Pavilion K **Brighton Electronics March 1983 T** BEX Leeds Mar. 16-17. Dragonara Hotel K INSPEX Mar. 21-25 1983. National Exhibition Cntr. Birmingham International Z1 HEVAC (Heating, Ventilation & Air Cond.) Apr. 26-28 1983. Barbican I Semiab June 1983. Olympia, London I Institute Of Acoustics (031 225 2143 A7 Holographic Exhibitions & 01-836 6423 **A8** Evan Steadman & 0799 22612 E Industrial Trade Fairs CO21 705 6707 L Douglas Temple Studios & 0202 20533 K LI World Trade Cntr., Europe Ho., London El Montbuild & 01-486 1951

- Μ N Institute Electrical & Electronics Engineers
- Online 6 09274 28211
- 0 Q Exhibitions For Industry \$08833 4371
- T Trident 6 0822 4671
- **Z1** IPC Exhibitions & 01-643 8040.

#### STOP WASTING TIME TESTING BOARDS

MD will pin-point microtroubles in seconds. Portable and simple to use by non-technical staff in the REPAIR SHOP or on the PRODUCTION LINE, MD tests ROM, RAM & 1/0 and prints diagnostic reports. MICRODOCTOR can be plugged into an unknown system to perform a general diagnostic and print a MEMORY-MAP The ENGINEER may enter sequences of CHECKSUMS and RAMTESTS.

READS and WRITES to specific MEMORY and I/O locations, SHORTING tests on DATA and ADDRESS LINES, PRINT-OUTS of memory in ASCII or HEX These sequences are retained in CONTINUOUS MEMORY, available always at the push of a key

+ FREE Z80 DISASSEMBLER with each MD (other disassemblers soon to retrofit at low cost). Get a DISASSEMBLER LISTING of ROM in any microsystem! MICRODOCTOR - £295.00



INTELLIGENT EPROM PROGRAMMER Good tools need not be expensive. SOFTY 2 is the latest

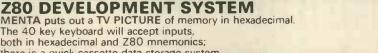
Detapas

version of the engineer's favourite EPROM HANDLER, for anybody who uses 2516, 2716, 2532 and 2732 EPROMS. SOFTY will program any of these EPROMS

NEW CONCEPT

or copy any type into another. SOFTY puts out a TV picture of memory contents, with many code-manipulating and editing facilities. There is also a fast cassette data storage system. SOFTY is also a ROMULATOR (a lead is supplied which may be inserted into a board under development to emulate the ROM using SOFTY's internal RAM. This procedure can also be used on the single-chipper piggy-back type MPU.) SOFTY is complete in itself as a PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT SYSTEM. Code may be entered in HEXADECIMAL via the keyboard also SERIAL and PARALLEL inputs and outputs allow downloading of object code from your computer or printing EPROM contents on your printer. **TEX UV EPROM ERASER – £39** 

SOFTY 2 - £169.00



there is a quick cassette data storage system, a powerful editor which permits program debugging by showing contents of registers and stack. Also there are 24 bits of 1/0 for external control. A Z80 disassembler

is also available which outputs to any RS232 device such as a printer or terminal. MENTA was designed as a low-budget device for teaching microprocessing in schools: professional

course-material is available to teachers

together with add-on boards for a variety of control functions and robotic applications

**MENTA – £115.00** 

14

SERIAL DISASSEMBLER - £19.50

Manufactured by Dataman Designs, sold by dealers in UK, USA. France, etc. TRADE ENQUIRIES INVITED - TELEX 418442 DATAMAN



The brand-leader in Japan; gaining ground rapidly in America; this beautifully made, reliable system has all the features you could want at the right price. See it! Try it!

8001 Keyboard Unit	
(24K BASIC, 32K RAM, colour graphics, function keys etc.)	£599
8011 Expansion Unit	
(32K RAM, RS232, IEEE-488, CLOCK, 34 pin I/O etc.)	£489
8023 Dot Matrix Printer	
(100 CPS, up to 136 columns, proportional spacing, greek and mat	h)£399
8031 Dual Disk Drive £669 8043 Colour Monitor	£579
Alt month for the first state	

All CPM software is available



.......... 00000000000

C) .....

00000000000

#### **THANDAR TA2080 – £1950**

#### 20MHZ LOGIC ANALYSER

A value-for-money instrument with both TIMING and STATE capture and display and excellent triggering from 23 bits. We are designing RS232 and IEEE interfaces, Z80 and 8048 disassemblers for

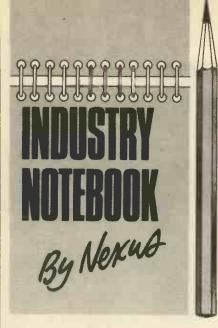
our own use, which will be available when tried and approved by Thandar. PLEASE PHONE FOR PRICES

LOMBARD HOUSE, CORNWALL ROAD, DORCHESTER, DT1 1RX 
 Telephone: Dorchester (0305) 68066

 Prepaid or credit card orders normally shipped by return. Prices include first-class recorded post in UK.



Securicor, Red Star, etc. at extra cost. VAT should be added at current rates.



#### Atlas Saga

Twenty years ago the conventional wisdom in computers was 'big is beautiful'. True, second generation computers were appearing with transistors instead of thermionic valves which helped shrink physical size but the accent was on big in performance. The yardstick was not on capital cost but cost per calculation per second.

Using this formula the mammoth mainframe computer seemed justified. IBM, the world leader, set the pace with the 7030 Stretch capable of performing more than a million logical operations per second. Ferranti, one of the British pioneers in association with Manchester University, went bigger and better with Atlas with a prototype installed at Manchester in 1961 described triumphantly in the Daily Telegraph as the most powerful computer in the world. It cost the then enormous sum of £2 million.

Computer industry historians record that both Stretch and Atlas were expensive flops. Performance in both cases fell short of expectations. Four years after the prototype Atlas had been installed at Manchester another Atlas at London University was still disappointing its users despite the injection of additional expertise from ICT (later to become today's ICL) who by this time had taken over Ferranti's large mainframe interests. To be fair the difficulty was not so much in the giant hardware but in software where the problem had been grossly underestimated. The thousands of tasks planned to be undertaken by the mighty number-crunching Atlas had to be clipped back to hundreds and the balance transferred to other machines.

The costly experiment didn't automatically lead to a reversal of policy to 'small is beautiful' but from then on there was a trend to smaller modular units, more manageable, which could be grouped into larger units. Later, we progressed through the mini to the micro and to distributed data processing. Over the years the hardware/software cost ratio has also changed dramatically. The home computer hobbyist can check this -for himself by charging a notional commercial rate of, say, £10 per hour for programming time compared with his once-for-all capital outlay in the low hundreds.

There are still jobs which need some mammoths although today they are described as ultra-high-powered. And, as in the battle for size two decades ago, the competitors are again IBM and ICL. And ICL, in challenging IBM, have chosen to resurrect the old name Atlas for two new systems, the Atlas 10, Models 15 and 25.

Naturally enough after 20 years today's Atlas is very different in architecture, type of components, speed and overall capability. It is an entirely different beast owing little of its ancestry to Ferranti or Manchester University or even ICL. It is in fact made in Japan by Fujitsu, a name unheard of in computer science in the days of the original Atlas.

#### Challenge

The Atlas story dramatically illustrates the changing balance of technological power. Japan has not yet achieved superiority in every field but has been successful in all that have been systematically attacked. In cameras, motorcycles, shipbuilding, cars, consumer electroncs and now, we have to assume, the drive is on to achieve market dominance in professional and capital goods electronics, perhaps to be soon followed by defence electronics, challenging the leading companies in the United States and Western Europe.

History is repeating itself. Only the geography has changed. As Japanese success in consumer electronics decimated the domestic industries of Western Europe and the United States, so Japan's own industry is under increasing threat and pressure from the torrent of consumer electronics from Hong Kong, Singapore, Korea and Taiwan. Japan today is in the same position as the UK a decade or so ago, forced to go up-market to keep factories emplyed because their original products can now be made more cheaply elsewhere.

Looking round the globe we find other nations learning fast. Space vehicle launchers are no longer exclusive to the Soviet Union, the United States and Western Europe. Japan has her own as has India and China. Indonesia put up a satellite some six years ago. The Arabs and some South American countries are also beginning to get involved in space technology. Most still depend on technical assistance from the Eastern or Western blocs but Third World countries must eventually achieve a degree of technological independence.

Happily electronics remains an expanding world industry and newcomers can still be accommodated, albeit at the risk of increasingly growing competition. With a labour-cost handicap the West's relative position can be maintained only by keeping a jump ahead in technology and, as the Atlas story shows, this is no easy challenge when a vigorous young pupil can so easily surpass an ageing tutor.

#### **Push-button War**

All the world's military experts have been, and still are evaluating electronic sensors and weapons systems deployed in the battle of the South Atlantic. It might have been imagined that sophisticated weapons with built-in 'intelligence' operating at great range by remote control would have been the decisive factor. In the event this was no push-button war. Foot-slogging, blood-andguts discipline, courage and traditional rifle, machine-gun, mortar and artillery fire were the main components of the land battle rather than the electronic battlefield predicted and promoted by defence equipment salesmen.

The French-built Exocet anti-ship missile was the nearest thing to push-button war. Its stand-off fire-and-forget concept was effective but its hit rate was nowhere near 100 per cent although it is not yet clear whether the misses were missile malfunction or efficient defensive electronic countermeasures (ECM) by British warships. At some 200,000 US dollars each the Exocet is a cheap weapon if it sinks a ship but an expensive failure if it doesn't. Exocet is big business with over 1,000 missiles delivered to 20 countries including the UK.

Exocet first appeared in 1972. The new generation British Sea Eagle, barely yet in service, is said to have a stand-off range of 100km compared with Exocet's 50km. Another new British system was not available for the crisis. This was Nimrod Mk III airborne early warning and control system (AWACS) of which eleven are on order. But even had they been available it is hard to imagine how they could be maintained flying over the battle area so far from Ascension Island, their only possible base. Lack of AWACS allowed low-flying aircraft to close-in on warships with only limited warning time from shipborne radar. Thus, British casualties have to be judged taking into account the self-imposed handicaps as well as those of distance and climate.

From 3,500 BC to the present day there have been 14,500 recorded wars and only 292 years of peace according to Francis A. Beer in his book "Peace Against War".

#### Outlook

All the leaders in UK electronics turned in good half year results with defence contractors Plessey, GEC, Racal and Ferranti all showing gains in profits and turnover. This due, of course, to delivery on past orders all pre-Falkland. Post-Falkland business is expected to be brisk following re-appraisal of future defence needs and replacement of lost equipment. But in the non-defence sector there is plenty of optimism with Cable & Wireless, for example, nearing the £100 million pre-tax profit milestone.

Thorn-EMI have survived the worst of the recession but streamlining savaged the workforce by some 30,000. Chairman Sir Richard Cave will be pleased to have seen a leading stockbroker forecasting substantial profit improvement for 1983 and 1984. Apart from being the biggest TV and VCR rental company in Europe the company has a number of important defence contracts.

# DAVID WHITFIELD M.A. M.Sc.

#### MENTA—Micro Electronic mNemonic Teaching Aid

LEARNING about microprocessors is best done in a practical fashion, at machine code level on a CPU which is an accepted industry standard in its field. This was recognised in the original specification for "Auntie's Micro" (subsequently better known as the BBC Microcomputer), which called for a Z80-based design with good support for machine code programming, as well as BASIC. Although other pressures eventually led the BBC to adopt a non-Z80 design, the exercise does give an indication of the wide degree of acceptance gained by the Z80 since its introduction by Zilog in the late 1970's.

The Z80 was developed by Zilog as a "super-8080", an 8-bit third-generation that would do everything that the then standard Intel 8080 would do, and then much more. The result was a product which has found wide acceptance in many fields of control and stand-alone applications. The 158 instructions offered by the Z80 include the full 78 instructions of the 8080, thereby providing software compatibility with the 8080, and increasing its already considerable appeal.

In the field of popular microcomputers, the Z80 is used as the CPU in the Sinclair ZX81, Tandy TRS-80 and Video Genie, to name but a few. These alone represent a user base of over a million systems. The majority of these machines, however, concentrate in the main on the support of BASIC, The Beginner's All-purpose Symbolic Instruction Code. These systems are mainly concerned with applications programming; the user is usually not even aware of the variety of CPU which lurks behind the keyboard.

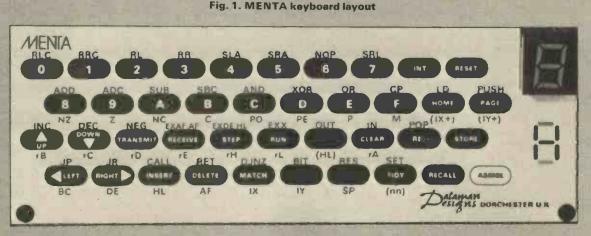
The MENTA is not part of the common trend in home computing, and it does not support BASIC in any shape or form. The MENTA is dedicated to teaching how to program and use the Z80 for control applications; it provides a unique opportunity to use a microprocessor to actually DO something. An unusually powerful in-built keyboard assembler and television display facility support a novel approach to learning and using assembly language. The facilities of the MENTA take much of the pain, in terms of both effort and cash, out of the process of learning how to use a real microprocessor in its native environment. Direct comparisons with other systems are difficult; many of the facilities are only offered on microprocessor development systems or mini-computer systems costing upwards of 10 to 20 times the cost of the MENTA. The MENTA lays down a challenge to the user, provides the necessary facilities, and encourages the development of microprocessor based controllers for real applications.

#### **FIRST IMPRESSIONS**

The MENTA comes securely packed in a cardboard box measuring approximately 250 mm  $\times$  180 mm  $\times$  100 mm. Inside the box is a complete MENTA system, and only a mains outlet and a domestic u.h.f. television (set to the ubiquitous channel 36) are required to start programming in assembler. The package includes the MENTA itself, an a.c. mains adaptor with integral 13A plug, a television lead to suit a standard TV coaxial socket, and two manuals. The two unlabelled A5 sized booklets turn out, on inspection of the contents (in the absence of titles), to be the instruction manual and a listing of the monitor ROM.

The first impressions of anything new are always to be treated with care, but initial reaction to the MENTA is rather mixed. The main unit comes housed in a rather strangely contoured vacuum-formed black ABS case a little larger than a Sinclair ZX81. The case is in two distinct halves, the top half of which covers approximately two-thirds of the bottom half, and the two halves are held together by four plastic fasteners (which are not easily separated). The case design seems to owe its origins to the Softy 2, also from Dataman Designs, but does nothing to enhance the appearance of the MENTA.

The keyboard is fabricated directly on the main circuit board on the part which extends beyond the limit of the top half of the case. The flat plastic keyboard is made using silver printing technology and contains 40 clearly marked keys. The keys represent the hexadecimal digits 0 to F, and the rest are used for control and editing functions. When the keyboard assembler is in use, most keys have further functions for entering assembler mnmonics; no key has more than three functions, and no shift keys are necessary. The keyboard layout is shown reproduced in Fig. 1. The plastic surface is relatively immune to dirt and dust, and can easily be cleaned with a soft cloth.



The great improvement of the MENTA keyboard over that of, say, the ZX81 is the audible feedback provided for the user. Each keystroke is accompanied by a short bleep, or by a squawk if that stroke represents an invalid operation. This saves much of the tiresome and continual looking up at the television screen in order to check whether the keystroke has registered or not.

At the top right of the keyboard are a seven-segment l.e.d. display, which stands proud of the board, and a 26-pin input/output connector. This connector has long exposed pins which must be susceptible to accidental damage, and which are certainly painful if encountered while trying to pick up the unit! At the rear of the unit there are sockets for connecting the power supply, television and cassette recorder. The sockets are not labelled in any way on the case, and it is necessary to refer to the manual to be sure of making a correct connection; the same comment applies to the I/O connector. From the outside therefore, the first impression is of a unit with a full range of facilities, but rather bizarre styling and inadquate labelling of connectors.

Removing the top cover from the MENTA immediately moves one to wonder why such a high quality board is hidden by such an uninspiring cover. The main circuit board is a neatly designed, well laid out, double-sided fibreglass printed circuit board. The major i.c.s are all fitted in sockets, and the top surface of the board is coated and then screen printed to simplify identification of components from the circuit diagram in the manual. The CPU, PPI and monitor ROM occupy the space immediately above the keyboard. The piezo-electric audio unit, Astec u.h.f. modulator and tape/power sockets are at the back of the unit. In the middle of the board is the quartz oscillator, counters, RAMs, and assorted logic i.c.s. One very neat feature of the board is the way in which the metal case of the television modulator is used as a heatsink for the voltage regulator i.c. All in all, a very nicely constructed board, well laid out and neatly labelled.

#### SYSTEM DESCRIPTION

The overall MENTA system incorporates a Z80 CPU, 2048 bytes of read-only memory (ROM), 1024 bytes of random access memory (RAM), a programmable peripheral interface (PPI), a 40-key keyboard, and all of the circuitry necessary to drive a standard u.h.f. television receiver as a display unit. Additional features include a 7-segment l.e.d. display to give prompts and information to the user, a cassette tape recorder interface for storing and retrieving programs, and a miniature loudspeaker. Power for the unit is provided by a separate a.c. mains adaptor which has an integral 13A plug, and which works in conjunction with the internal voltage regulator to provide power for the MENTA circuitry. The PPI also provides three 8bit input/output (I/O) ports for hardware control applications.

As with any system, the hardware provided should be considered in the light of how it is configured, and the manner in which it performs its functions. A block diagram for the MENTA is shown in Fig. 2, showing a conventional two-bus structure. At switch on, the Z80 CPU is started up under the control of the monitor program stored in ROM. The monitor is the program to which the user "talks" in order to make the MENTA perform the functions which are required. The monitor is responsible for detecting and identifying, via the PPI, keyboard depressions, and for deciding what action is to be taken, if any. As previously mentioned any valid keyboard entry echoes a short "beep", whereas an invalid entry evokes a rather appropriate "squawk". In addition, the monitor drives the television display (doing most of its processing during the line blanking interval), and via the PPI, handles the loudspeaker, cassette tape interface, and the I/O ports.

The monitor is a program which is permanently stored in

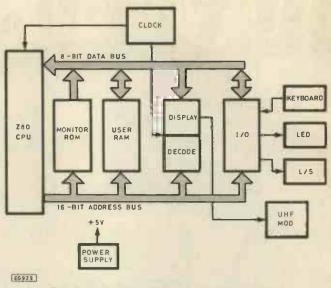


Fig. 2. Block diagram for the MENTA system

ROM, and as such it cannot be modified by the user. In order to write applications programs, the user is provided with an area of RAM, and enlists the services of the MENTA's powerful monitor facilities to enter the necessary instruction codes into the RAM area of the memory. Once satisfied that the stored program is correct, the user instructs the monitor to pass CPU control from the monitor to the program in RAM and RUN the program. At the end of the program, or when the program is halted, control is returned to the monitor for possible further user action or modification.

#### **USING MENTA**

Switching on the MENTA produces a display on the television screen of 256 pairs of numbers. Closer inspection shows that the numbers are in hexadecimal notation. For display purposes, the user RAM area of 1024 8-bit locations starting at address F800 is separated into four discrete pages each of 256 locations, identified as pages 0 to 3. These pages, therefore, will display the contents of the 256 (100 HEX) locations starting from F800, F900, FA00 and FB00, respectively, with the addresses for each row of the display incrementing by 10 HEX. The manual advises the user that the last  $3\frac{1}{2}$  rows of page 3 (locations FBC7 to FBFF inclusive) are reserved for use by the monitor; the details provided allow the user to gain an interesting insight into the operation of the MENTA's monitor. At any time, the display shows the contents of the page which is identified by the seven-segment display; at switch-on the display comes up at page 0. Different pages are selected by the PAGE key, followed by the required page number (illegal page numbers are ignored).

The initial contents of the memory are random and the whole of the user RAM may be cleared at switch-on by operating the CLEAR key twice. This double operation is a deliberate safety feature included to prevent accidental loss of a program from memory. Similarly, the press-twice feature is provided on the RUN key. The CLEAR key actually zeroes the RAM locations from the current cursor position up to the start of the monitor RAM (FBC7). Movement of the flashing cursor is by four direction keys (UP, DOWN, LEFT, and RIGHT).

Auto-repeat is a facility provided to assist in rapid positioning of the cursor; holding the required key down will cause the cursor to move at a rate of approximately three positions per second. Full row and column wrap-around is implemented, with the next position RIGHT from the end of a row being the start



of the next row, and similarly for pages; page 0 follows page 3 in the normal wrap-around scheme. The HOME key causes the cursor to return to the start of the current page. The cursor is automatically reset to this home position whenever the PAGE key is used to move between pages.

There are two distinct methods of entering machine code instructions into the MENTA's RAM storage area. The first method will be familiar to users of many microprocessor evaluation systems and involves entering the hexadecimal instruction codes into memory directly. The second method is a significant advance over the first and it uses an in-built ROM-based keyboard assembler to allow keys representing the standard Z80 instruction mnemonics to be used to enter instructions into memory. Both entry methods are well supported by the monitor and the features of each will be considered in turn.

#### PROGRAMMING IN HEX

Entering programs in hex is simply a matter of positioning the cursor at the selected memory start address, and then typing in the hex instruction codes. The cursor automatically moves on to the next location whenever two hex digits have been entered; this does, however, mean that leading zeroes must be used in entering codes. Correction of errors is simply achieved by using the LEFT cursor shift key, followed by retyping the 2-digit code. At the end of the program, the user includes an 'FF' to cause the program to return control to the monitor. The program is started by positioning the cursor at the start address, and then typing the RUN key twice. Should the program run out of control, it may be stopped using the INT or RESET key, which causes the monitor to resume control. The program may be stepped through one instruction at a time using the STEP key to monitor its operation in detail (the contents of the registers are displayed at the bottom of page 3, and readily accessed using the REG key).

When entering a program, by whatever means, the facilities offered for making changes, rather than completely retyping, are important. To delete an instruction without affecting those which remain. the cursor is simply moved to the appropriate address and the code over-written with " $\emptyset \emptyset$ ". This is a NOP instruction for the Z80 and is ignored by the CPU. To add an instruction, the INSERT key is pressed as many times as there are bytes in the instruction, making room (filled initially with "FF" codes) for the addition by shifting the following instructions to the right. Any subsequent jump instructions will, of course, require suitable modifications. The DELETE key performs the opposite function from that of the INSERT, deleting bytes and moving to the left.

Code entry in hex is thus very quick and very easy to use. The key "click" takes much of the effort out of entering the code initially, and the whole program can easily be seen on the screen when complete, a vast improvement on systems which display only single locations at one time. The cassette tape interface may then be used to record the contents of the whole memory, in about four seconds, allowing several programs to be developed in different parts of the memory and then saved on tape at the same time.

#### **USING THE KEYBOARD ASSEMBLER**

The keyboard assembler is started by pressing the ASMBL KEY. This causes the top bar of the l.e.d. display to be illuminated, indicating that the next keystroke will be interpreted as the instruction mnemonic printed in blue above the next key. Once the first mnemonic has been entered, the bottom bar of the l.e.d. will be illuminated, showing that the mnemonic marked in red below the next key will be entered. Some instructions will prompt for more than one red-coded mnemonic to be entered. When all of the necessary mnemonics (up to 3) for the instruction have been correctly entered, the instruction will be assembled and entered into memory, starting at the current cursor position. The cursor will then move on to the next available memory location and the top bar of the l.e.d. will again be illuminated, indicating that the assembler is ready for the next instruction. The instruction codes do not appear on the display screen until a particular instruction has been completed and assembled. An error during the entry of an instruction will produce a "squawk", and the instruction must be re-started.

The assembler handles 94 per cent of the Z80's instruction codes; the remaining 6 per cent must be entered in hex directly. This may be easily done by using the ASMBL key to leave the assembler, keying in the appropriate box code(s), and then using the ASMBL key again to return to the assembler mode from the direct mode. When the keyboard assembler is used to enter code, the first byte of each instruction is automatically highlighted to assist the user in identifying steps in the program.

One of the significant advantages of the MENTA is the way in which jump offsets and addresses do not need to be worked out by hand. When an address is required for a jump instruction, the user leaves the assembler, moves the cursor to the first byte of the target instruction (which will have been highlighted by the assembler), and then types the STORE key. The cursor is then returned to its original position and the RECALL key is used to enter the jump absolute address or jump relative offset, as appropriate to the instruction selected.

The keyboard assembler puts the MENTA in a class of its own; the traditional hex entry method is retained, but programming the Z80 in the more familiar mnemonic codes is provided with the minimum of fuss. A significantly larger and more expensive system would be required before any greatly improved facilities would become apparent to the average user.

#### **USER DOCUMENTATION**

The manual describes the MENTA as "a product made to teach microprocessor application", and the typical user as "a trainee engineer or system designer". It is also mentioned in the introduction to the manual that the MENTA has been designed to meet the requirements of the School's Council's Project "Courses in Modular Technology".

The user documentation provided with the MENTA comprises two A5-sized manuals. The primary, and much the thicker, manual contains approximately 150 pages, of which the first half is the real user guide. This is followed by a 10-page alphabetically ordered listing of the Z80's instruction set. Further appendices contain hex conversion and ASCII code tables. The final 40 or so pages are taken up by two data book extracts; a 19-page data sheet on the 8255 PIA chip, and a 22page data sheet on the Z80 CPU. The secondary manual contains a copy of the 80-page assembler listing of the MENTA's monitor program.

The primary manual, while easily readable, is somewhat sparsely illustrated and lacks either an index or contents list. The manual does, however, contain a great deal of useful and helpful information, and even includes a complete circuit diagram. The order of presentation of the material in the manual, even allowing for the fact that the manual is not intended to be a teach yourself text, leaves much to be desired. The first sample program, for example, is introduced one-third of the way through chapter one, but it requires the user to "first read quickly through chapter 2", before proceeding. This first program is presented before any discussion of the Z80's CPU has occurred.

The purpose of each example in the text is well explained; the way in which the program achieves its objective, however, is not well covered. This seems a rather strange omission for such a system. The examples are presented as hex codes, with assembler listings given towards the middle of the manual. The listings, however, also err towards providing information on what the programs do, rather than how they do it. The number of examples (three) is rather low, and none are included to cover the latter part of the user text.

The latter part of the user text covers the subjects of I/O and control applications in some detail. This is really what the MENTA is all about, and this section would be excellent if it were extended to include some practical experiments for the user to try, and some sample listings. Much interesting and useful information is included on how hardware should be driven from the I/O ports; further guidance on some aspects of writing software for control applications would have been extremely useful.

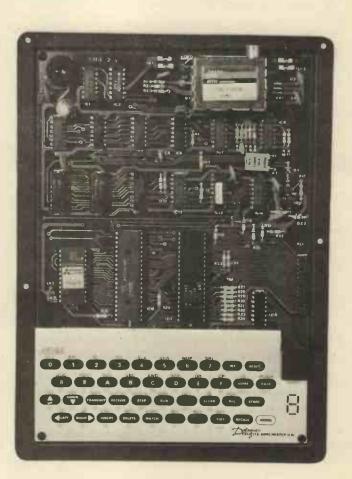
In general, the individual user will probably benefit greatly by reading one of the standard Z80 programming books in conjuction with the MENTA manual. The manual otherwise relies heavily on the user studying the Z80 data sheet (not an ideal primary learning text even for an experienced microprocessor design engineer) for details of the Z80 instruction sheet and architecture. Such an additional text should also provide some practical examples in order to complete the picture. It should be mentioned, however, that the School's Council's Course for the MENTA is intended to provide the complete support for the system. Course material is available which extends far beyond the scope of the standard user manual.

#### CONCLUSION

The MENTA provides a well supported and cost effectiveapproach to learning assembly language programming, with particular reference to control applications. The choice of a Z80 as the CPU makes this a particularly relevant system to the real world of microprocessor-based applications. The system encourages the adoption of a microprocessor design for roles at which they excel; the replacement of large amounts of dedicated combinational logic by a programmable controller, allowing many changes to be accommodated simply by changes in the software.

The facilities offered by MENTA have been well thought out, and then implemented in a way which minimises many of the difficulties normally associated with low-level programming teaching. The user feels encouraged to start programming, and the keyboard mnemonic assembler removes the need for continual reference to lists of hex instruction codes. The flat keyboard is well complemented by good audible feedback facilities. Program debugging is also well supported, with single stepping and the facility to examine and change registers simply at any step. The cassette tape interface allows the final program to be built up over a number of sessions, and an option is available to allow the program to be sent over a serial link to, say, a PROM programmer, if required.

The MENTA is made in the UK by Dataman Designs, Lombard House, Cornwall Road, Dorchester, Dorset, DT1 1RX; telephone 0305-68066. The one-off price is £115.00, and the dis-assemble option to produce a serial output link is £19.50; prices exclude VAT.



#### SURROUND SOUND

British patent application 2 067 057, from the IBA, offers a useful, and clearly worded, run down on the current state of play over broadcast surround sound. The patent application, naming Jonathan Halliday as the inventor, was filed on 19th December 1979, just two days before a press release from the IBA announcing the development of the "MSC" (Mono-Stereo-Compatible) system of surround sound. This followed a June announcement by the IBA engineers that they had reduced the number of practical options of surround sound to two "irreconcilable" approaches. These are the NRDC-Ambisonics approach (to which the BBC is closely aligned) and the IBA MSC approach. As the IBA used the MSC system to transmit from Radio Victory on September 23rd, 1979 and from Capital Radio on November 25th and December 11th, an interesting legal question is raised: does the transmission of programmes using a new technology constitute public use of the idea? If it does, then the IBA's application for a patent, made on 19th December, could be legally invalid. But valid or not, the IBA patent application makes interesting reading.

It is acknowledged that the IBA system "takes as a basis the Ambisonics B format". This provides four basic signals:

W—an omni directional signal;

X—a signal which, together with W, is indicative of front-back positions;

Y-a signal which, together with W, is indicative of side-to-side positions; and

Z—a signal which, together with W, is indicative of height.

From these four signals linear mixing techniques provide three signals;

Σ—a sum signal equivalent to mono;

 $\Delta$ —a difference signal which, when taken with the  $\Sigma$  signal gives stereo, and may also be decoded to give horizontal surround-sound of limited quality and;

T—a third signal which, with the other two signals, gives horizontal surroundsound of good quality.

IBA test transmissions made in 1978 left the Authority's engineers in no doubt that the phase differences between the  $\Sigma$  and  $\Delta$ signals, and consequently between the received stereo left and right signals, degraded the sound. The IBA engineers then looked for a way to avoid this degradation. Starting with the same four B format signals they arrived at an encoding matrix with the following characteristic:

Patents Review

$\begin{bmatrix} \Sigma \\ \Delta \\ T \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} 0.9 \\ 0 \\ -0.3954 \end{bmatrix}$	0.1092	0 7	[w]
$\Delta = 0$	0	0.6897	X
<b>_T___0</b> ⋅3954j	0·3954j	0 1	LY

Surround-sound decoding is not possible using the  $\Sigma$  and  $\Delta$  signals alone. However, since there are no phase differences present between these signals, no compromise is made over normal mono and stereo reception. So the IBA signal produces perfect mono and stereo from existing mono and stereo receivers but requires a three channel receiver and decoder to produce horizontal surround-sound. Moreover the three channel receiver must have a full bandwidth capability on all three channels. This differs from the Ambisonics UHJ approach which is hierarchical. A reasonable surround-sound effect is obtainable by decoding from two signal channels and an improved effect is obtained when a third channel, of either limited or full bandwidth, is received and decoded. This is the "irreconcilable choice" to which the IBA referred in 1979.

With both approaches, the transmission of a fourth channel enables the reproduction of height information.

The decoding matrix is an inverse of the encoder, and delivers signals W' X' and Y', which are equivalent to the original B format signals. In both approaches (Ambisonics and IBA) the decoded W, X and Y signals require further processing to produce speaker feed signals for three, four, five, or even more loudspeakers around the room.

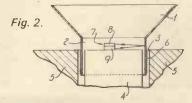
Figure 1 shows an encoding circuit for the IBA system. Linear mixer and amplifier 2 receives the W and X signals, eg from a microphone array, and generates two output signals. One is fed through all-pass filter 3 to produce the  $\Sigma$  signal and the other is passed through all-pass filter 4 which introduces a 90° phase shift to produce the T signal. The Y signal from the input is fed to multiplier 5 and all-pass filter 6 (which is identical to filter 3) to produce the  $\Delta$  signal. The three transmission signals are multiplexed at 7 and transmitted at 8.

#### **DRIVE UNIT IMPROVEMENT**

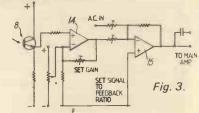
Rank Wharfedale have filed a British patent application 2 083 974 on an interesting proposal for improving the performance of loudspeaker drive units. The idea is to compensate for the non-linearity which is caused by air trapped beneath the diaphragm. Under normal circumstances this air is compressed and rarified as the diaphragm moves. This produces non-linear response to a drive signal fed to the speaker coil. It's already been suggested to feed a direct current bias signal to the coil. But Rank suggests that this can create problems because of the heat generated by the continuous current flow. Instead, suggests Rank, the position of the speaker diaphragm and coil should be continually monitored and this position used to control a feedback signal.

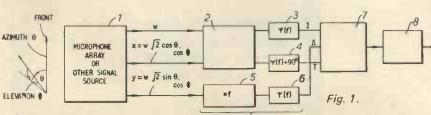
Figure 2 shows one way of doing this. Light emitting diode 9 and photo transistor 8 are mounted on the central pole piece 4 of the speaker magnet. The internal surface of the coil former 2 is coated to make it diffusely reflective. So light from l.e.d. 9 is reflected back to the photo transistor 8. By making the reflected beam vary in dependence on the position of the coil former, the photo transistor 8 will produce a signal which represents displacement of the coil from its rest position. The patent describes several ways of achieving this, for instance by providing the coil former with a nonlinear pattern of reflective and nonreflective areas.

Figure 3 shows a feedback circuit which can be used with an optical sensor of this type. Operational amplifier 14 takes the output of photo transistor 8 and itself feeds another op amp 15. This applies a compensation signal to the loudspeaker coil. The gain of op amp 14 can be pre-set to give the optimum level of compensation signal relative to the audio signal being reproduced.



REST POSITION OUTPUT COMPENSATION AND/OR ADJUST D.C. REST POSITION





ENCODING MATRIX



• Swaps From Vehicle To Vehicle - Ideal For The Two Car Family

Store It Under The Seat, In The Boot • Or **Even In The Glove Compartment** 

OVER 290 STORES AND DEALERSHIPS NATIONWIDE 🚟

Known as Radio Shack in the USA Prices may vary at individual stores Check your phone book for the Tandy Store or Dealer nearest you 🚓 🔤 offers subject to availability.

Complete With Protective Case

THE proposed legislation regarding the compulsory wearing of seat belts for people travelling in the front seats of cars becomes law in the New Year and many people who have never got into the 'clunk-click' habit could find their lapses not only dangerous but also expensive.

This project has been designed to give an audible warning to both front seat occupants to remind them to fasten their seat belts before driving off.

The system works when the ignition is on. The alarm on the driver's side is only inhibited when the seat belt is fastened or if a front door is opened. The alarm on the passenger's side which is also inhibited when the seat belt is fastened or a door opened can also be turned off by an inhibit switch. This allows the alarm to be disabled when there is no passenger in the front seat. However, the alarm will be retriggered if the passenger door is opened and then closed.

#### **CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION**

The circuit diagram of the Seat Belt Reminder is shown in Fig. 1. The switches S2 and S3 are both proximity switches which are fitted to the seat belts and are operated by magnets fitted to the tongues of the seat belts.

When the door switches and switch S3 (on the driver's seat belt) are both open, the inputs to IC3a are both high and the output IC3a pin 12 is low as is IC3c pin 11. The output (pin 8) of IC3c is high and IC4, a 555 timer connected as an astable multivibrator, is turned on triggering the audible warning device (WD1). When either the door switches or S3 are closed (i.e. if a door is opened or the driver's seat belt fastened) the output (pin 12) of IC3a is switched high. Whether or not the output (pin 8) of IC3c is switched low and the alarm inhibited depends upon the state of the other input (pins 9 and 10) of IC3c.

If it is high then the alarm is switched off and if it is low then the alarm will continue until the passenger seat belt is fastened, a door opened or the inhibit switch S1 pressed.

If when the ignition is first turned on, the door switch is open the two inverters IC2c and d are both high and their outputs are low. This sets the output (pin 1) of the latch circuit formed by IC2a and b high. The latch circuit is reset by pressing the inhibit switch S1, IC2a pin 1 goes low, and for the output to be switched high again S2 (the door switch) must be closed or the power to the unit switched off and then on again (via the ignition switch).

If we assume S1 has not been pressed and S2 and S3 are both open the three inputs (pins 3, 4 and 5) of IC3b are all high and its output (pin 6) is low. Closing any one of the three switches (S1, S2, or the door switch) will cause the output (pin 6) of IC3b to go high. If the output of IC3b pin 6 is low the output of IC3c pin 8 is high and the alarm will sound.

#### **TRANSPORT ACT 1981**

**33A.**—(1) The Secretary of State may make regulations requiring, subject to such exceptions as may be prescribed, persons who are driving or riding in motor vehicles on a road to wear seat belts of such description as may be prescribed.

(2) Regulations under this section:

- (a) may make different provision in relation to different classes of vehicles, different descriptions of persons and different circumstances;
- (b) shall include exceptions for:

(i) the users of vehicles constructed or adapted for the delivery of goods or mail to consumers or addressees, as the case may be, while engaged in making local rounds and deliveries;

(ii) the drivers of vehicles while performing a manoeuvre which includes reversing;

(iii) any person holding a valid certificate signed by a medical practitioner to the effect that it is inadvisable on medical grounds for him to wear a seat belt.

(3) Any person who drives or rides in a motor vehicle in contravention of regulations under this section will be guilty of an offence; but notwithstanding any enactment or rule of law no person other than the person actually committing the contravention shall be guilty of an offence by reason of the contravention.

In Part I of Schedule 4 to the Road Traffic Act 1972 (prosecution and punishment of offences) after the entry relating to section 33 there shall be inserted the following entry:

"33A. Driving or riding in Summarily, £50 a motor vehicle in contravention of regulations requiring wearing of seat belts.

The above extracts have been taken from Chapter 56 of the Transport Act 1981.

Reminder David Shortland

Seat Belt

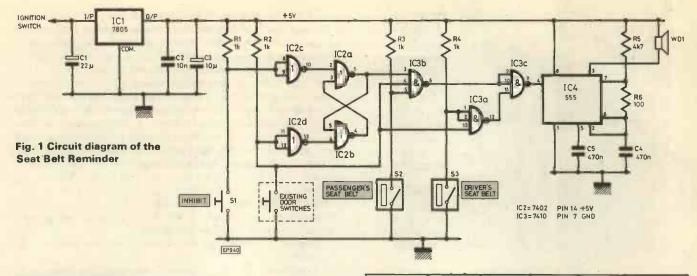
Make

Sure

Stay

Legal!!

You



#### CONSTRUCTION

The p.c.b. design for the Seat Belt Reminder is shown in Fig. 2 with the component layout shown in Fig. 3. The resistors should be mounted first and then the i.c. sockets followed the capacitors and the regulator. Carefully check the orientation of the electrolytic capacitors and the regulator. Also check the p.c.b. tracks to ensure there are no solder splashes.

The case should be drilled next as shown in Fig. 4 and rubber grommets fitted. The two proximity switches should then be fed through the holes in the case and soldered onto the board along with the supply wires and the door switch wire. The warning device should then be mounted in the top of the case and its two leads soldered to the board. The i.c.'s should then be fitted onto the p.c.b. and the p.c.b. mounted into the case.

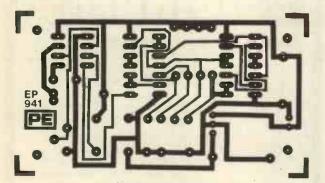


Fig. 2 P.c.b. design

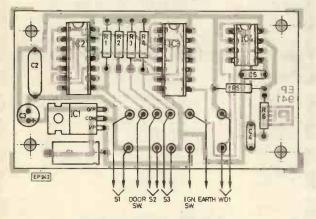


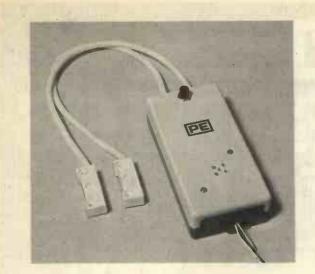
Fig. 3 Component layout

POWER	<b>S1</b>	DOOR S/W	<b>S</b> 2	<b>S</b> 3	ALARM
On	Open	Open	Open	Open	On
"	"	"	Closed	Closed	Off
"	- "		"	Open	On
"			Open	Closed	On
**	"	Closed		Open	Off
"	Pressed	Open		Closed	Off
14	Open		"	"	Off
		Closed/			On
	(	Opened			

TABLE 1

Resistors	
R1, R2, R3; R4	1k (4 off)
R5	4k7
R6	100
All resistors ‡W 5% carbon	
Capacitors	
Ċ1	22µ 25v elect.
C2	10n polyester C280
C3	10µ 50v elect. p.c.b. mounted
C4, C5	470n ceramic (2 off)
Integrated Circuits	
IC1	7805
IC2	7402
1C3	7410
1C4	555
Miscellaneous	
S1	push to make momentary switch
S2, S3	proximity switch (2 off)
WD1	Audible warning device
Case	R/S style 509-298
p.c.b.	
grommets	

Watford, Herts WD1 8ED (0923 40588).



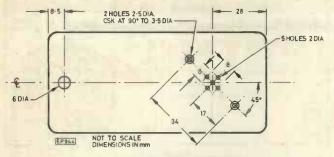


Fig. 4 Case drilling details

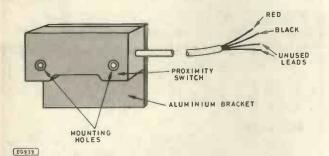


Fig. 5 Mounting bracket.



The actual method of mounting the proximity switches to the seat belts will depend upon the type of seat belts being used. Note: Under no circumstances should the seat belt housing be drilled in order to fix the switches into position.

It may be necessary with some seat belts to mount the switches on brackets to ensure the gap between the magnet and the switch is small enough. A suitable bracket is shown in Fig. 5.

The two unused wires on the switches should be trimmed before they are soldered to the p.c.b. Before fitting the unit into a car connect the supply leads across the car battery. With the magnets removed from the proximity switches and with no earth on the door switch wire the alarm should sound. By following the procedure in Table 1 all the alarm facilities can be checked.

If the unit fails to operate correctly switch off and carefully check the orientation of the components. Remove IC2 and IC3 and with the supply reconnected check the supply rail is 5 volts to all the i.c.s. Next connect a link wire from pin 8 to IC3 to the supply rail this should sound the alarm. Insert IC3 and with S2 and S4 both open the alarm should sound. Finally, insert IC2 and check the output on IC2a pin 1 is high, pins 3, 4 and 5 of IC3b are high and IC3b pin 6 is low.

#### INSTALLATION

The unit can be sighted anywhere in the car but the following points should be taken into account.

- The inhibit switch S1 should be within easy reach of the driver.
- The leads of the proximity switches are only 300mm long and will need extending if the box is to be placed any distance away from the seat belts.

The proximity switches should be fitted to the seat belts using Superglue. The area on the seat belt under the switch should be smoothed before being glued. The magnet should be fitted to the seat belt tongue as shown in the photograph so that when the seat belt is engaged the gap between the magnet and the switch is less than 6mm to ensure correct operation.

Finally the door switch wire should be connected to either front door courtesy lights switch and the unit is then ready for use.



# ELECTRONICS DOWN The PRACTICAL way!

ЭЭЛЛКК

This new style course will enable anyone to have a real understanding of electronics by a modern, practical and visual method. No previous knowledge is required, no maths, and an absolute minimum of theory.

You learn the practical way in easy steps mastering all the essentials of your hobby or to start or further a career in electronics or as a selfemployed servicing engineer.

All the training can be carried out in the comfort of your own home and at your own pace. A tutor is available to whom you can write personally at any time, for advice or help during your work. A Certificate is given at the end of every course.

You will do the following:

- Build a modern oscilloscope
- Recognise and handle current electronic components
- Read, draw and understand circuit diagrams
- Carry out 40 experiments on basic electronic circuits used in modern cquipment
- Build and use digital electronic circuits and current solid state 'chips'
- Learn how to test and service every type of electronic device used in industry and commerce today. Servicing of radio, T.V., Hi-Fi and microprocessor/computer equipment.

## New Job? New Career? New Hobby? Get into Electronics Now!

TOTO TOTO I	Please send your brochure without any obligation to	I am interested in: PE/9/820
COLOUR BROCHURE	NAME	COURSE IN ELECTRONICS as described above
	ADDRESS	RADIO AMATEUR LICENCE
		LOGIC COURSE
THE BELLATHONICS		OTHER SUBJECTS
POST NOW TO:	BLOCK CAPS PLEASE	
British Natio	nal Radio & Electronics School	Reading, Berks. RGI 1BR.

## Space Watch...

#### THE DRUG POTENTIAL OF SPACE

A combination of technology from a Space organisation and a large Pharmaceutical group may within a few years have achieved the object of setting up space processing of drugs. There are a number of areas where the final chemical results required cannot be reached except in zero gravity. Some tens of millions of dollars and so far six years of moving forward is not regarded by either party as an experiment but rather as the foundation of a new industry. Both are satisfied that there are profits to be had in the venture. The electrophoresis processing unit in Shuttle mission 4 launched in June 1982 carried the first processing experiments.

The process of electrophoresis involves the separation of biological materials from their surrounding medium by passing fluids between walls having a potential difference between them. Different cells take up different charges and move in different paths as the medium is pumped. This method of separation has been in use for a very long time on Earth. However the advantages of the method cannot be fully realised under the effects of the Earth's gravity. The result is that only low grade and minute amounts of material of medical value are produced. Under zero gravity the situation is changed enormously. The convection currents and forces under normal earth conditions can prevent the necessary cell movements and changes.

Under the controlled conditions which can be found in zero gravity situations the value of the gains are 500 times the amount of the required commodity plus a bonus of an increase in purity of five times. The three types of unit devised are a production prototype for the payload bay of the shuttle, a mid-deck flight unit and a free-flying production version. A demonstration unit for verification was on Mission 4. It will also fly on Missions 6, 7 and 8. This unit is 6ft. high and can deal with 580 pounds weight having one processing chamber. The production units will have 24 chambers. By using a dye in the medium the astronauts will be able to monitor the processing. It is hoped that missions will by 1984

provide material which can be given to human patients as a final test of the validity and efficacy in normal gravity conditions.

#### BENEFITS

The planned programme will involve some forty different materials under examination for the space processing. The first of these have been selected on the grounds that they could benefit the greatest number of patients in special classes of disability.

Naturally there is a priority for those drugs which could provide for improved chemiotherapy particularly for cancer conditions. One of these is Antitryspin products. This material is able to inhibit the progress of emphysema. At the present time only small amounts are available for research purposes and are of low purity when produced in the normal gravity conditions on Earth. It is predicted that if the space processing is successful the number of patients who could benefit would be of the order of half a million.

Another substance which has already proved itself is Interferon. This fortifies the body against viral infections. It is now being developed for the treatment of cancer. Again the emphasis is on gravitational difficulties which result in low purity and small amounts. Again the estimate of purity of yield would increase the patient load to some 20 million per annum.

Growth hormone products are also in need of advanced yields in quantity and quality. This is particularly so in the case of the young where bone growth is inhibited and other deficiencies resulting in the quality and quantity of life. Another advantage is the improvement in healing of ulcers. Again only low purity material is available on Earth. The patient benefit could extend to three quarters of a million sufferers if it was available in the quantities that would be obtainable from space processing.

Beta cells are valuable for the treatment of diabetes. *There is a possibility of 1-dose cure*. It is thought that in excess of three million patients could be treated in a year. It has not been possible to isolate Beta cells in any quantity in normal gravity conditions. Here there is a great need for this section of the problem to be investigated.

Epidermal growth products are another useful area of research. They are important to the treatment of burns and general healing of wounds. Patient benefit could be over one million cases a year.

Finally in this short selection of the areas of interest to World Health are the Antihaemophilia products. The present products are not only low purity but also lack the beneficial by-products. The need for this product is world wide.

The two companies are to have the benefit of free space on eight shuttle missions which is an indication of NASA's attitude to the peaceful use of space technology. The funding of the research is of course to be the responsibility of the user.

After two years it will be necessary for the developing group to have their own free space vehicle. It is possible there will be further information about the final production operation for inclusion in the next SPACEWATCH.

#### **REACHING FOR THE STARS**

In the last issue of SPACEWATCH I promised a survey of the achievements of the deep space probes Pioneer 10 and Pioneer 11. On March the 3rd this year Pioneer 10 completed the tenth year of its life. It has been a decade of success for the scientific world and was the most remote man-made device launched from its birthplace, Planet Earth. Its companion Pioneer 11 also shares in the honours.

On its birthday Pioneer 10 was at the heliocentric distance of 26.6926 astronomical units, 2.481 billion miles. It remains healthy. Its body of scientific equipment is in sound working order and it is returning data daily at the rate of 64 bits per second-collected by the 64 metre, deep space antennas of the Jet Propulsion Laboratory USA. The tragedy of this birthday was that Pioneer 10 will after this year be crying in the wilderness, unheard, its data radiating into empty space. A vehicle that has rewarded the designers and teams of researchers and maintenance engineers in a way that no human endeavour thought possible will soon be of no more use, not because it has failed; not because it is old; but because it is being cut off in its half life for the simple reason that the dollars are not to be made available. To throw away such a star performer is a tragedy of this age where everything is controlled by money. How little would be needed from each American citizen to provide the amount required. Perhaps there is a specialist organisation that could organise a "Save The Pioneer Fund". Surely this is a worthwhile cause when one considers the extra gain in facts and the employment of engineers. Is 3 Million Dollars too much to ask for such a thing?

Here is a catalogue of the achievements.

Firsts.

Flying through the asteroid belt.

The first planetary spacecraft to derive power from radioactive sources independent of distance from the Sun.

Established the environmental conditions round Jupiter and provided vital information for the design of later spacecraft.

Have extended the distance over which telemetry can operate successfully.

Determination of the vast distance over which the Solar Wind has effect.

Discovery of the large scale structure of the interplanetary magnetic field.

Discovered the ring and satellite features of Saturn not previously known.

Discovery of magnetic properties of Saturn. And to this must be added what is but a short list of achievements. Major advances in the understanding of Jupiter and Saturn. The propagation of cosmic rays and solar energetic particles in the interplanetary medium. The acceleration of charged particles by interplanetary shock waves. Improved determination of the gravity fields of Jupiter and Saturn and the masses of their satellites. Improved knowledge of the hydrogen and helium abundance ratio in the atmospheres of Saturn and Jupiter.

## Frank W. Hyde

Special Cassettes Offer!

VIDEOTONE Video Cassette 3 HRS

E180

# **V.H.S. VIDEO**

#### V.H.S. E180 VIDEO CASSETTES (3 HOURS)

**£7.65 each** (minimum of 5); **£7.50 each** (min. 10); **£7.44 each** (min. 15); **£7.40 each** (min. 20) including VAT and postage.

Made for Videotone, these V.H.S. 3-hour tapes are of excellent quality and we are pleased to announce this new PE service.

Over the last couple of years PE offers arranged with Videotone have proved highly successful and we have now been able to arrange special prices (only available to PE readers) on these high quality tapes. The offer is a result of Videotone's direct selling policy; send in a current special PE coupon for prompt delivery of tapes.

We believe these tapes are excellent value and we are pleased to offer them to readers. They are covered by a money back guarantee (return within 21 days for refund). Not only are the tapes of high quality but the cassettes are of screw together construction and the case labels have space for notes on the recordings.

Send valid coupon to: Videotone Ltd., 98 Crofton Park Road, Crofton Park, London SE4.

 	Please send me V.H.S. 3-hour Video tapes at £ each. (£7.65 for 5 to 9, £7.50 for 10 to 14, £7.44 for 15 to 19, £7.40 for 20 or more; including VAT & postage.)
CAPITALS PLEAS	I enclose cheque/PO for £ Name
BLOCK CAP	Coupon valid for posting before 10th September '82 (or one month later for overseas readers).

# **C90 AUDIO**

#### **C90LH CASSETTES**

**56p each** (minimum of 5); **53p each** (minimum of 25). Prices include VAT and postage.

Made by a leading European manufacturer for Videotone, these tapes are of excellent quality and we are pleased to continue this PE service.

Over the last couple of years PE offers arranged with Videotone have proved highly successful and we have now been able to arrange special prices (only available to PE readers) on these high quality tapes. The offer is a result of Videotone's direct selling policy; send in a current special PE coupon for prompt delivery of tapes.

We believe these tapes are the best value around and we are pleased to offer them to readers. They are covered by a money back guarantee (return within 21 days for refund). Not only are the tapes of high quality but the cassettes are of screw together construction and the case label has space for notes on the recordings.

Send valid coupon to: Videotone Ltd., 98 Crofton Park Road, Crofton Park, London SE4.

	Please send me C90LH Audio tapes atp each. (56p for 5 to 24, 53p for 25 or more; including VAT & postage.)
PLEASE	I enclose cheque/PO for £
CAPITALS P	Name
LOCK CAP	
BLG	Coupon valid for posting before 10th September '82 (or one month later for overseas readers.)

# FRANK W. HYDE

ERTAIN requirements have been laid down for ideal equipment for peacetime as well as wartime surveillance. These demanding criteria are achieved by the Searchwater Radar System. They are achieved because Searchwater was designed to those standards. Most systems for one reason or another turn out to be modifications of an equipment which had another original purpose. Searchwater was deliberately developed against specific tasks. In this alone it is unique. The system has also been brought to operational condition in a short time and at a low cost, bearing in mind that demonstrated success sets it apart from all other systems. In short it leads the world but does its job without ballyhoo and "shouting from the roof tops". However, this brief article is an opportunity to bring to the notice of as many engineers as possible that contrary to the disparagements which forever appear in the media, British endeavour still leads the world. For obvious reasons of secrecy it is not possible to provide an extensive technical review of the system.

Because all the design requirements have been met and because after exhaustive tests the first users have discovered even more extensive capabilities in practical use, Searchwater has gone into service with the Royal Air Force in Nimrod Mark 2.

#### REQUIREMENTS

0

The main requirements for such a system are as listed below.

- 1 Detection and classification of surface craft in all weather conditions at ranges in excess of the radius of the effectiveness of hostile missiles.
- 2 To provide a measure of overlap in capability against other threats, detection ranges on submarine periscope and "snort" targets should be as great as possible in sea conditions up to the maximum in which submarines might operate.
- 3 The radar should have the capability to detect aircraft at long ranges although the characteristics of such targets are very different from shipping.
- 4 Classification performance should be as comprehensive as possible in order that in a wartime situation there could be no doubt as to whether the target is hostile and that it is a particular type of vessel before making an attack.
- 5 The radar must be able to operate in the presence of severe counter measures.
- 6 It must be possible to update methods of deception; this means active and passive deception measures.

These parameters bring out the complementary measures which are desirable such as the ability to discriminate between

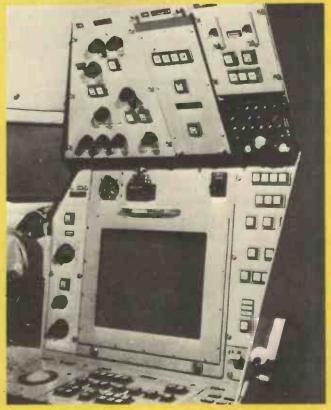
real and false targets. This has to be true whether the deception is by way of disguising one craft to look like another, by the addition of reflecting devices or by electrome synthesis of false targets.

In maritime patrols there are long mission times and therefore operator fatigue must be taken into account. It follows that the parameters outlined for this equipment must lead to a considerable increase in operator load time. Therefore a maximum of automatic operation is required if such a system is to succeed.

#### PERFORMANCE

Searchwater provides, for all categories of target from periscopes to large surface vessels, a very high probability of

Searchwater operators console



## ... MARITIME RECONNAISSANCE RADAR OF THE FUTURE

detection combined with a cert low false alarm rate in high sea states out to very long ranges. The mere increasing of sensitivity or the reduction of background noise level will *not* improve the target detection efficiency, especially if the sea is very rough and "clutter" return exceeds the receiver noise level. There are a variety of techniques which can be used to attempt improvements in this area.

In this equipment the domains of space, time, frequency and nplitude are all exploited; for example the dimensions of a patch of sea illuminated at any moment are kept small in azimuth by using a narrow beam width and in range by processing a narrow pull the areated by using compression techniques. Frequency agility is employed and the total number of returns during the time the aerial beam takes to pass a given point is integrated. Integration of information for the whole area over several aerial scans results in an improvement in target discrimination because the clutter characteristics change with time. In Searchwater this method of improvement is achieved by using a digital scan convertor for storage of information from scan to scan.

Immediately after the detection of the return signal a threshold is continuously adjusted using a control signal derived from the instantaneous clutter level so that, as near as possible, a constant false alarm rate is presented to the operator. The combination of all these techniques ensures that the display is virtually free of clutter and any new radar contact is immediately evident.

By using an integral real time digital computer many targets can be tracked automatically at one time. Various forms of high resolution display are available for the determination of the classification of data on targets being tracked. Integrated IFF identification, friend or foe) facilities provide another useful input. Information on the targets can be displayed readily in alpha-numeric form on a single radar display. After a short period of tracking the file on each target is so detailed that the vessels can be classified with great confidence without the need for visual confirmation.

The display is in television raster format on a black and white tube so that bright flicker-free information is shown to the operator. Radar controls, mainly push buttons, are arranged conveniently around the display and the operating routines are simple sequences of push button and roll ball movements.

No measurements are taken directly from the screen. The built-in computer takes care of many of the tasks automatically, consequently the operator can maintain a high level of efficiency for several hours at a time. This is in contrast to the more usual long persistence radar displays where operator performance is severely affected after about 30 minutes. There is also another relief for the operator in Searchwater in that there are built-in test equipments which enables automatic detection of faults and their diagnosis during operational flying. The modular construction and the use of software control allows easy incorporation of performace improvements and changes as may become necessary.

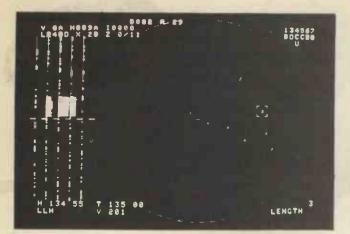
#### WHY

Airborne surveillance using long range aircraft equipped with a wide range of sensors is accepted by the NATO countries as the most effective means of obtaining up to date information to enable vital sea lanes to be protected. Threats to naval surface forces arise from three sources: submarines, aircraft and surface vessels.

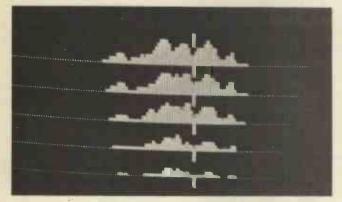
Opinion is divided as to which of these threats is the most dangerous. Whatever the opinions the fact remains that all the areas of threat must be taken into account if the philosophy of "sea control" is to be maintained. The matter presents problems because the characteristics of each target are different for each threat. This of course means that each is likely to need a different approach. The original intention was that Searchwater would fill the requirement for use in maritime airborne patrol. The result of this work has provided the most effective sensor system which is likely to emerge in the next decade.

Dealing with the maritime situation, it is clear that the major threat would come from frigates, destroyers and cruisers. Such craft are already fitted with surface to air missiles with ranges of engagement which preclude close examination and positive identification of the nature of the threat. Since development of missiles continues toward greater range and levels of operation, it becomes more important than ever to produce a system providing positive identification quickly. The same system is desirable in peacetime to reduce the flying time in identifying vessels by visual methods. Where there is a concentration of vessels it is extremely important to be able to recognise individual units from a place remote from the threat of missiles. The same criteria rule if there are many vessels strung out, for then the nearest approach must be outside the missile range of the nearest vessel.

At such ranges optical, infra-red and electro-optical systems would be inadequate. Such a situation would arise in poor visibility with low grazing angles or because the inherent resolu-



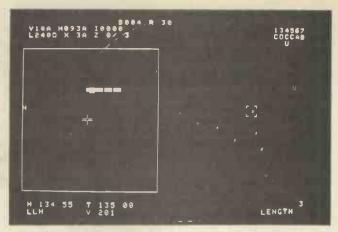
**PPI** and A1 display, left hand display is a silhouette of the small square



Searchwater A-scan display

tion of such system would be incapable of making positive identification.

IFF systems are not effective in situations of caution because they can only indicate that the ship is not an ally. If it is not identified as an ally there is no way of discovering whether it is a



PPI and B display, the large square is an enlargement of the small square

neutral vessel, a civil vessel or a hostile ship. The interrogation of electronic emissions is equally difficult. Experience has shown that the only positive system is one based on radar. To this end Searchwater has transcended all others.

#### ABILITY

The collaboration of EMIE and RSRE has been directed over a period of years to the identification and practical evaluation of those techniques most appropriate for the long range airborne surveillance and classification of marine targets; detection of small targets such as the snort of a submarine, its periscope or small fast patrol boats at long range in high seas.

The current state of the art is exemplified by the Searchwater which is highly flexible, based on frequency agile techniques using compression, pitch and roll stabilised scanning antennas with controllable tilt and automatic sector scan.

A Nimrod Mark 2 equipped with Searchwater and flying at 20,000ft can detect a submarine snort in rough seas at a range of 200 nautical miles. Since Nimrods are based on Ascension Island this could be one reason why Argentina did not risk its submarines or surface fleet in the South Atlantic.



**COMPONENTS** 4166-2, 25-£10. Eproms 2716-10-£5 (require clearing) 8275-3-£6. 8202 -1-5 Mr J. Walker, 7 Warnick Place, Peterlee, Co. Durham, Tel. P/lee 868 255 after 7 p.m.

UK101 8K cased, Cegmon fitted, p.s.u., cased, cassette, printer, sockets fitted. All manuals, cables. £150 extras, Mr H. Pye, 3 Thornfield Crescent, Little Hulton, Worsley, Manchester M28 6RF. Tel 061 799 9912

1000-2000MHz professionally made calibrated absorption wavemeter £35. Wanted Eddystone 880, non working considered. M. Mann, G4FFO, 45 Old School Lane, Milton, Cambridge, Tel: 0223 860150

**TTV32** good condition off working circuit with tape reader and perforator on stand, paper and manuals. P. Knight, 7 Meadowlands, Seal, Sevenoaks, Kent 0732 62227

**UK101 8K** RAM complete with 20 inch TV set and cassette recorder plus 30 programs best offer J. Dilworth, 11 Abbey View, Monkstown, Co. Dublin, Eire. Tel: 800664 evenings

UK101 8K RAM, cased, 2000 Baud cassette, Wemon, MON 02, 2MHz, £130. Tel: Hemel Hempstead 3040.

**TWO PSU's** 13.5V one 5 amp at £7 Murphy. One 8 amp at £10 at £10 ICL. Both +.cge. or collect. Brian M. Kermode, 56 Brantwood Road, Bradford 9, Yorks.

AVO 72 Leather case, needs thick film resistor. AVO. Meter survey RADIAC. Needs batteries. Offers or w.h.y. W.H. Davis, Gate House, Little Barford, St. Neots, Cambs. PE19 4Y.B. Phone (0480) 72480.

WANTED ZX81 in return for an assortment of p.c.b.'s tubes, tuners. For b/w and colour TV's. Mr. T. Saunders, 24 Langdale Close, Lakes Estate, Bletchley, Milton-Keynes, MK2 3QA.

ARP QUARTET Polysynth perfect condition new must sell £295 o.n.o. Tejinderpal Sidhu, Amity, Strafford Road, Hounslow, Middlesex TW3 3EN. Tel: 01 570 7975.

**BINATONE** programmable colour t.v. game complete with two cartridge and adaptor, ex-, cellent condition, must sell £30. Tejinderpal Sidhu, Amity, Strafford Road, Hounslow, Middlesex, TW3 3EN. Tel: 01 570 7975.

4118 RAM 8 for £32. R. Boyce, Tel: Bracknell (0344) 57903.

**RADIO** and TV servicing 1958 to 1970 with Vol. one to seven £10 plus carriage. W. Edwards, 2 Beach Rd, Burton Bradstock, Bridport, Dorset. Tel: 030 889 625.

MICROTAN with Tanex and Keyboard. Fully expanded. Full document. p.s.u. avail. £200 o.n.o. Paul Simmonds, 80 St. Margarets Rd, Stanstead Abbotts, Nr. Ware, Herts SG12 8EN. (0920 870603).

LOWREY ORGAN LC88SG—1A. Auto rhythm bass etc. 6 years old. £750 o.n.o. Mr, D. Walkerdine. Tel: 0246 824016.

**CLEARING** Out ZX81 £20 + loads of electronic stuff cheap. Send s.a.e. please for list. No callers. G. Monaghan, 29 St John's Close, Linden Gardens, Leatherhead, Surrey.

**URGENTLY** require November 1975 copy of 'Practical Electronics' Your price paid. L. E. Fryer, 113 Ramsey Drive, Arnold, Nottingham. Nottingham 269023.

**OSCILLOSCOPE** New Heathkit Single beam 10MHz with trace doubler professionally built. Working, not calibrated £130 o.n.o. T. P. Hudson, 17 Sylvia Crescent, Testwood, Totton, Southampton SO4 3LP. Tel: Southampton 862577 Evenings

**PROFESS.** Linear power supply. 10A 5V cont. fully over V/1 adj. to  $+7\frac{1}{2}$ V weight 14lbs. £27.50. N. R. Jones, Medway 666759 (evenings), Medway 43133 (day)

TELEPHONE MODEM: Computer Terminals Ltd. 1125 Telegraph converter. 100/300 Baud. Believed working. Offers please. Collin McCormick, 29 Randwick Park Road, Plymstock, Plymouth, Devon PL9 7QN. (0752) 47860.

**SK UK101** 12K basic Cegmon 32 x 48 display with new B1, B3 separate p.s.u. repeat key complete with case £220. Mr. T. Redding, 160 Stanhope Road, Smethwick, Warley, W. Midlands. 021 558 2694 9a.m. to 4p.m.

# Audio Debug Probe...

FAULT finding on audio circuits is not generally hard if a meter, 'scope and circuit diagram are available. Most equipment, and particularly that used for disco and P.A., is prone to failure at more inconvenient times when such aids are not available. On this note however, the lack of a circuit diagram is inexcusable, and it is good practice to glue a diagram to the inside of any equipment. The need for an audio probe arises once the equipment has failed, and on many occasions can enable the fault to be rectified with the minimum of difficulty.

In its basic form the audio probe is simply an audio amplifier which feeds an earphone. Using such a tool the path of the audio through the circuit can be followed and any breaks identified. However, such a probe will only assist in locating the faulty section, the actual fault being a chip failure, supply failure or a large d.c. offset caused by a leaky capacitor. In normal repair work the components in the faulty section are changed in order until the fault disappears, which is a tedious method, not to mention expensive in components.

The audio probe described here contains an amplifier in the conventional way, but also includes a three state l.e.d. voltage monitor. This monitor can be used to check supply rails and for any unusual d.c. offsets within a circuit, and thus narrows down the possible causes of a fault considerably.

#### SPECIFICATION

The probe was designed to be used with both single and dual rail audio systems, although its major use was intended to be op-amp based systems rather than power amplifiers.

In most audio circuits the signal should sit on a d.c. level which is very close to half the supply voltage. Accordingly the probe was designed to test for this condition by generating an internal half rail voltage and comparing the probe tip voltage with this internal reference. In order to make the probe suitable for both single and dual rail systems only two supply connections are used, these being connected to the lowest supply and the highest, which, in a dual rail system, will result in the internal reference being about 0 volts.

It is obvious that the internal circuit of the probe must be related to the supplies of the circuit under test and so no conventional regulation is performed within the probe. In order to avoid accidents if the probe is connected across a power amp supply an automatic shut down circuit operates which protects the probe from damage. Under normal circumstances an input supply voltage of less than 33 volts should be used, which is more than adequate for 30 volt opamp supplies, or  $\pm 15$  volt supplies. The prototype also functioned happily with a single 5 volt supply.

CHRIS LARE

The voltage display takes the form of three l.e.d.s indicating 'Low', 'Centre' and 'High'. The l.e.d. supply is individually regulated so that brightness does not vary with supply voltage.

#### CIRCUIT

The circuit consists of three sections, amplifier, voltage comparator and power supply control as seen in Fig. 1.

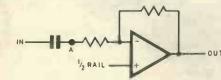
The probe input is connected to the main circuits via R1, which together with D1 and D2 protect the following stages from excessive voltages. The amplifier itself is a.c. coupled and the input is biased to half rail by R4. The first stage serves as a buffer, which feeds a small power amplifier circuit providing drive for the earphone. The amplifier is operated in Class B, with R9, D3 and R10 providing some base bias. The feedback of this amplifier is taken right from the output which helps cut down distortion, and at the same time gives a variable gain control via VR7. C2 obviously acts as a d.c. block for the output, which should ideally be a 600R earphone, although R11 and R12 can be dropped to 68R to drive lower impedances.

The voltage detector is based on a LM339 quad open collector output comparator. A reference chain (R14, 15 and 16) gives the internally derived centre point used for the probe voltage comparison. The top and bottom comparators detect high and low probe voltages and drive the relevant l.e.d.s directly. The centre two comparators are connected identically to the outer comparators, so that when neither of the outer two outputs are low (I.e.d. on) neither of the inner outputs are low, thus TR3 switches on and the green 'Centre' I.e.d. comes on. It is worth noting that it would have been possible to design the circuit using only two comparators but this method was adopted because it was more compact in terms of pcb space. Since only one I.e.d. can be on at one time a single current limit resistor was used from a simple regulated 5 volt supply.

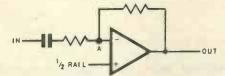
R13 is used to provide a half level bias to the comparators when the probe is open circuit so that the green l.e.d. lights.

The supply control is very simple. D4 protects the probe against reverse supply connection, and TR6 provides the over voltage shutdown. Under normal circumstances D5 will not conduct, hence TR4 will be off, TR5 on, and thus TR6 will pass current to the circuit. If the input voltage exceeds 33 volts D5 will conduct, removing base drive from TR6 by means of TR4 and TR5, and the probe will shut-down. Obviously the maximum safe supply is determined by the breakdown voltage of TR6.

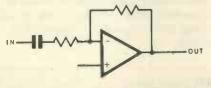
The supply required regulating to ensure that the l.e.d.s were visible with low voltages but did not overload the comparator output stages with high supply voltages.



Symptom: A not centre (low) Output high Likely: Capacitor leaky



Symptom: A not centre Likely: Feedback resistor fault

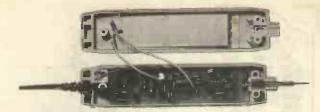


E6925

Symptom: Output d.c. level settles after switch on. Probe on non-inverting input cures problem

Likely: Non-inverting input not biased to half supply

Fig. 2. Simple faults



**Showing Probe interior construction** 

#### CONSTRUCTION

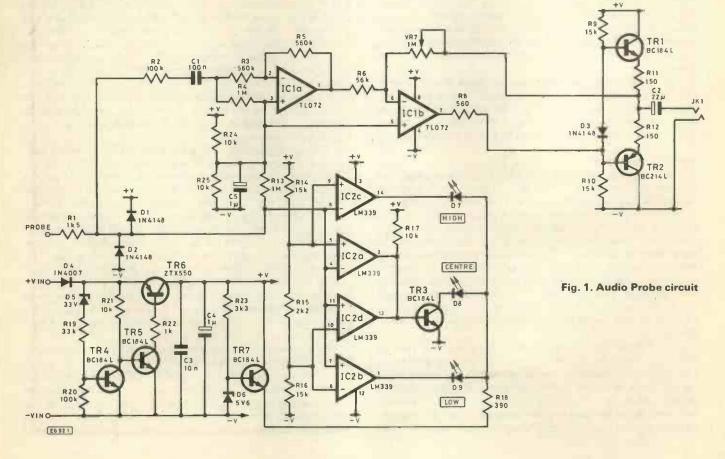
The prototype was built into a standard probe case. The small size of this case means that most of the components were mounted vertically, although the power supply control parts were mounted flat allowing alternative potentiometers to be mounted above them if required.

The prototype board was produced with an etch resist pen, so it can be done, although a commercial board would obviously ease things considerably. It is suggested that whatever board is chosen it should be fitted into the case before board assembly commences. Apart from taking care to mount the vertical components so that no wires can touch no constructional points need be noted. Fig. 4 shows the suggested preform for the l.e.d. leads.

An enclosed skeleton potentiometer was used in the prototype for VR7. Three holes were drilled in the case and the preset glued down. Wires were then soldered onto the pins protruding through the case inside.

#### TESTING

It is as well to test the unit before final assembly. Connect a 15 volt supply to the unit and vary the probe voltage by means of an external potentiometer. Check that the green



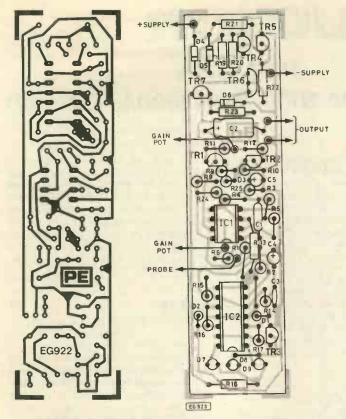
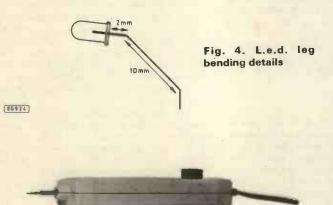


Fig. 3. Showing p.c.b. and board construction



Cross section view of Audio Probe showing earphone inserted



View of Probe top showing the three state l.e.d. voltage monitor

I.e.d. centres at 7.5 volts and that both the high and low I.e.d.s come on correctly. Remove the potentiometer from the probe and connect in a signal level audio source to check the amplifier, adjusting the volume with VR7. Finally, slowly increase the supply voltage to 36 volts. Ensure the I.e.d.s go out when the supply exceeds some 33 volts, indicating that the protection circuit functions. If it does not appear to function do not increase the supply above 36 volts or the i.c.s in the probe will fail.

The board may be placed in the case and the top fitted. The best way seems to be to insert the l.e.d.s into their holes at the front of the lid and then press the rear of the lid into place. It may be necessary to remove one or more of the plastic pillars in the case which would otherwise foul against the jack socket or one of the transistors.

#### IN USE

The probe should always be used with a signal being input to the circuit under test. Firstly follow the signal using the amplifier until the problem area is located. Most frequently the output of the problem stage will have a d.c. offset present, and this can be traced back to the input, or a faulty output by means of the voltage level display. For example if the input of an inverting amplifier is biased slightly below half way and the output is high either the amplifier is suffering from high leakage current or a d.c. blocking capacitor is at fault.

COMPONENTS			
Resistors			
B1	1k5		
R2,20	100k		
R3, 5	560k		
R4, 13	1M		
R6	56k		
VR7	1M skeleton preset enclosed		
R8	560R		
R9, 10, 14, 16	15k		
R11, 12	150R		
R15	2k2		
R17, 21, 24, 25	10k		
R18	390R		
R19	33k		
R22	1k		
R23	3k <b>3</b>		
All ¼ watt			
Capacitors			
C1	0.1µF polyester C280		
C2	22µF 25 volt electrolytic		
C3	0.01µF ceramic disc		
C4, 5	1µF 35 volt tantalum		
Semiconductors			
D1, 2, 3	1N4148		
D4	1N4007		
D5	33 volt 1.3W Zener		
D6	5.6 volt 400mW Zener		
TR1, 3, 4, 5, 7	BC184L		
TR2	BC412L		
TR6	ZTX550		
D7,9	Red I.e.d. 1.25 mm		
D8	Green I.e.d. 1-25 mm		
IC1	TL072		
1C2	LM339		
	with probe, supply wire and fittings,		
printed circuit board, 3	•5 mm jack socket, wire.		

# SEMICONDUCTOR UPDATE R.W.Coles FEATURING MICRO/T-11 TDA 2009 TDA 2320A CDP 1871

#### **PDP11 ON A CHIP**

The Digital Equipment Corporation, or DEC to its friends, is probably the world's number one supplier of minicomputers. I am sure that most people will have at least heard of their major products, namely the PDP8, the PDP11 and the VAX range of minicomputers which feature 12, 16 and 32 bit word lengths respectively. Of the three families, the PDP11 is undoubtedly the most popular with a model to suit the majority of applications, from the tiny PDP11–O3 with twin floppies to the powerful PDP11–70 with many megabytes of hard disc storage.

The DEC PDP11 family with its common instruction set and 16 bit bus has also influenced the microprocessor scene, since many chip designers have used its architecture as a model for their own more humble offerings. The Motorala 6800, for example, was an early attempt to put as many PDP11 features as possible onto an 8 bit NMOS chip. DEC themselves saw the advantages of an LSI implementation of their popular family, and soon brought out the LSI 11 multi-chip emulation which is used in their low-end systems such as the PDP11-03. The closest design engineers could get to this chip set however, was to purchase the DEC LSI 11/2 or the LSI 11/23 single board computers, since DEC never released the chips for sale to third parties.

With increasing competition from 16 bit microprocessors such as the Intel 8086 and the Motorala 68000, DEC realised that there is a large and expanding market for 16 bit single chip processors for which the LSI,11 boards cannot always compete, and so they went back to the drawing board and produced the MICRO/T-11 single chip PDP11 processor which looks much more like a "conventional" microprocessor than their earlier attempts. Once again, the first use of the T-11 is in a DEC single board computer called the SBC 11/21 which will compete directly with the popular Intel SBCs for applications in real time control and data processing, but this time they intend to sell the chips too, and that is exciting news.

Exciting, because for the first time it is possible to build a customised system which executes the full PDP11 instruction set, exciting too, because the T-11 is a "nice" processor with a lot of useful features which are unavailable from the competition. Perhaps most original is the user option of either a 16 bit or an 8 bit data bus; you tell the T-11 which of these you want via an external mode register during reset. A 16 bit bus is faster of course, because one memory access gets you one data or instruction word, but it does also mean that the memory array has to be arranged as a 16 bit x nK array so you may need, for example, 2 x 2716 EPROMs in parallel for your program memory. The 8 bit option would allow you to use, say, a single 2732 EPROM to store the same instructions, but the chip would in this case carry out two sequential reads to get a single word and therefore it does take longer. The 8 bit mode saves chips and wire for small systems while still providing the power of the PDP11 instruction set.

Another nice feature of the T-11 is an on-chip dynamic memory address multiplexing and refresh scheme for the simplest possible interface to 16 pin dynamic RAM chips, although once again a user option of static or dynamic memory support is provided. Add to this a comprehensive interrupt scheme with four prioritised inputs and 16 internally generated vectors, an internal clock generator which works up to 7.5MHz, easy interface to industry standard 8 bit peripheral chips, and the usual PDP11 feature of eight 16 bit general purpose registers, and you can see why the T-11 is likely to be a winner!

Despite its 16 bit operation and advanced features, the T-11 fits in a standard 40 pin package and uses a single 5 volt supply.

#### **STEREO PAIR**

Audio amplifier construction continues to get simpler, thanks to advanced integrated circuit technology. SGS ATES have recently introduced a pair of devices which make the assembly of a powerful stereo amplifier system an almost trivial activity.

Their TDA 2009 dual power amplifier device features two low distortion audio amplifiers in a single eleven pin MUL-TIWATT package. Each amplifier will provide at least 10 watts of output at 0.5%. THD, and can supply output currents of up to 3.5 amps. Relatively few external components are required and the TDA 2009 can be run from a single low voltage supply rail. The diminutive MULTIWATT package comes with a substantial heat sink tab and a mercifully low thermal resistance of 3°C per watt so that full power can be realised with the use of a simple external heat sink.

With a super power amplifier like the TDA 2009, you will probably also need a high quality preamplifier, so SGS-ATES have brought out the TDA 2320A to match. This device lives in an 8 pin diddy---d.i.p. and yet contains a matched pair of low noise preamplifiers for stereo audio amplification. Unlike its big brother, the TDA

2320A has a very low current consumption of about 0.8 milliamps, and will work from supply rails of 3 to 36 volts. Noise figures are low at about 1 microvolt r.m.s. and there should be no complaints about the THD of typically 0.03%.

At this rate, it can't be long before we find a stereo amplifier with 50 watts per channel taped to the front of *Practical Electronics* as a giveaway!

#### LOW KEY

For many microprocessor systems, a keyboard is an essential companion. Conventional QWERTY keyboards can be obtained ready built and with an encoder built in (at a price!) but many systems need a non-standard keyboard array. In this situation the designer can either wire up the switch matrix to a couple of 8 bit parallel ports and write a software routine to scan the keyboard and encode the result, or he can buy an LSI keyboard encoder chip to do the job for him. No problem so far, because NMOS encoders are available from Intel and others and these do an admirable job. But what if the system is battery powered and uses a CMOS micro? The NMOS encoder will take more current than the rest of the circuit put together, so until recently it was necessary to use a software solution or to build up a special encoder from CMOS logic chips.

One low power CMOS microprocessor family to suffer from this shortcoming has been the 1802 series from RCA, but not any longer, because RCA have now introduced the CDP 1871 which is a fullhouse CMOS keyboard encoder drawing only about 100 microamps at 5 volts. Inside the 1871 are all the counters and scanning circuitry to interface to an array of up to 53 ASC11 coded keys and up to 32 HEX coded keys, along with N-key lockout logic and debounce circuitry. The 1871 can be hooked directly on to the bus of most microprocessors where it can be addressed as either an I/O device or as memory. Two output flags are provided to inform the processor of the keyboard status. EFXA goes high to indicate that data is available and an additional flag, EFXB, is used to signify that the key is still pressed after it has been read. This last facility can be used to provide the auto-repeat. function if required.

The 53 ASC11 key codes assume a conventional keyboard matrix with SHIFT and CONTROL keys, but the HEX keys generate a binary pattern between 80H and 9FH which can be used for arbitrary user defined applications.



all in your

issue

The modular design of our mixing desk enables the number of channels to be easily expanded using a backplane motherboard which allows each complete channel to simply plug in. Channel features include Pre Fade Listen, I.e.d. peak indication and equalisation.

The system, which is ideal for demo, tape work or for producing professional audio visual tapes, uses four master channels for mixing down.

## Also... Security Alarm Controller

This L

A comprehensive home alarm system which operates when an unauthorised person enters. It features both exit and entrance delays together with a fixed alarm time and has operating modes of full alarm plus anti-tamper and panic or anti-tamper and panic only.

MICRO-PROFESSOR Competition

## PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS OCTOBER ISSUE ON SALE FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 10th

# **CB** Scanner

#### C. F. SHORTO and M. WARD

Micro Communications Equipment and Design Ltd.

THE concept of this CB Scanner design is to provide mic. controlled channel change and full 40 channel scan facilities. This enables a transceiver to have the following advantages:

.1) The ability to change channel from the mic. which most motorists will find much safer than reaching across to the rig and in doing so probably obscuring the channel display anyway.

2) The disabled can sit back at home with the mic. on their lap and use the light touch of the channel buttons to change channels which is so much easier than reaching out and twisting the channel switch, this, will be quite an advantage to people who suffer with arthritis and rheumatism.

The design, as given here, fits Uniden, Audioline and Realistic types of CB transceivers although practically all CB transceivers produced to CB 27/81 specifications can be fitted with this unit, although slight modifications will be necessary.

A list of CB transceivers which can be fitted with the Scanner are detailed in Table 1. The prototype unit was designed with future modification for other CB transceivers

Harvard	Max Com Apolio 16
Rotel	Midland 2001/3001/4001
Yorks	Harrier CB & CBX
Amstrad	Fidelity
Cybernet 2000/3000	Radiomobile

in mind, however, it was felt that the Uniden 200 is probably the best CB transceiver on the market at this time, by virtue of its ability to withstand strong signals from adjacent channels (bleed over and de-sensing) although this is possibly because Uniden carried a proven design from previous a.m. transceivers with minor modifications, the similarity between the a.m. Cobra 19 G.T.L. and the Uniden 100 both in looks and circuitry bears this out, whereas many manufacturers started from scratch.

Audioline and Realistic use the Uniden chassis and are, therefore, effectively covered by this article.

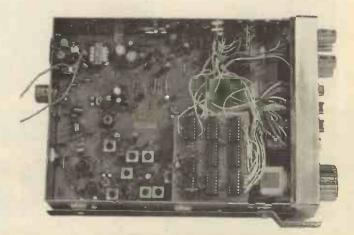
The full 40 channel squelch controlled pause scan facility provided by the Scanner enables the operator to monitor the entire CB bands, a single press of the scan button will set the unit in motion automatically checking each channel in succession and when it finds a signal strong enough to open the squelch, it will pause for 5 seconds or until the signal ceases whichever happens first. If the operator wishes to stop on a channel, at which the Scanner had paused, or to stop scanning and use the manual control, a further press of the scan button or a single press of the mic. button is required, the Scanner will single step the channels up or down by repeatedly pressing the up or down buttons, however, if you push and hold the up or down buttons the Scanner will automatically step-through the channels in that direction until the button is released, this enables fast channel change when a large amount of channels are to be bridged.

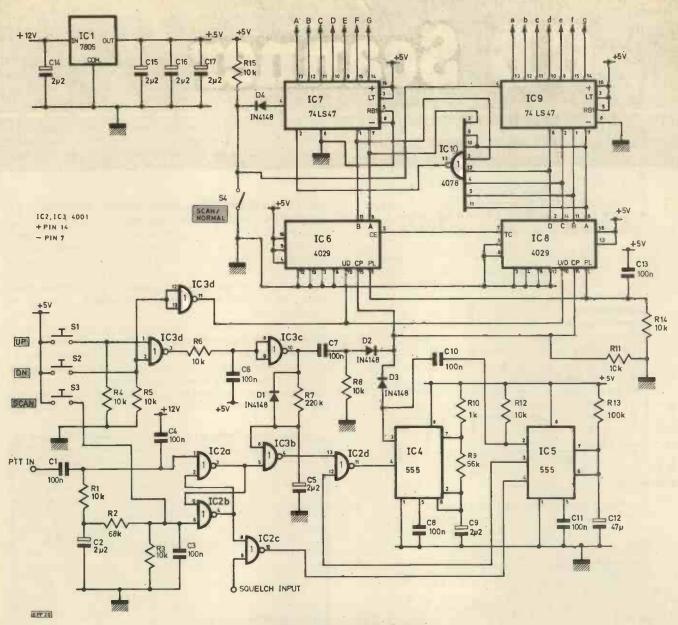
The 40 channel scan can be implemented without the use of the special microphone by simply wiring to a panel switch so that when switching to scan control the Scanner starts automatically and can be stopped by a single push of the mic. button.

#### **CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION**

The circuit diagram of the CB Scanner, is shown in Fig. 1. In order to produce a count from 1 to 40 a trick used by CB PLL chip manufacturers has been adopted, IC6 and 8 are BCD/binary up/down counters which actually count from 0 to 39 however, the code for 0 is converted into that of 40 by IC10 which adds the missing bit to make the zero appear as 4 in the most significant digit. IC7 and 9 are BCD to seven segment decoder/drivers, these i.c.s convert to output codes of the counters to drive the channel display of the CB transceiver, in the case of the Uniden chassis the PLL chip derives its channel selection code from the display drive lines and, therefore, interfaces readily with this circuit, most other makes of CB transceivers use a six bit BCD code with channel 40 represented by zero to derive their channel information, these can therefore be driven directly from the counter outputs.

It was thought reasonable that the transceivers, when under control from the Scanner, should be made to power up on the calling channel (14), the parallel load data inputs are therefore hard wired with the code for channel 14, when power is initially applied, C13 will charge through R14, but due to the delay in doing so a short positive pulse is applied to the parallel load input, thereby latching 14 into the coun-





#### Fig. 1. Circuit diagram of the Scanner

ters from power up and then returning control of the counters to the clock inputs.

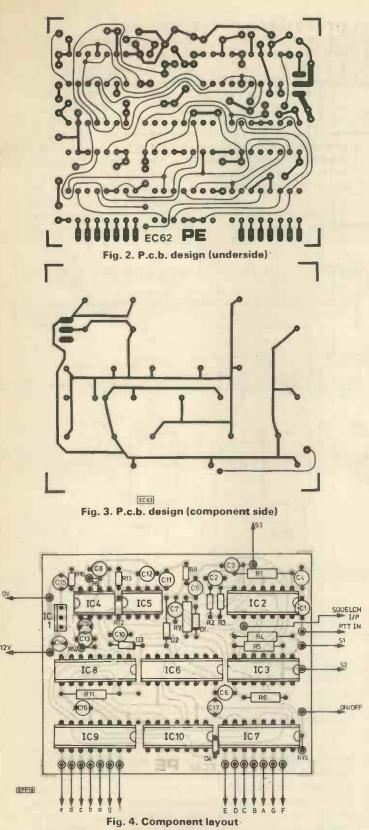
The two up and down buttons are gated together and fed through a short delay circuit formed by C6 and R6 and coupled via C7 and D2 to the clock inputs of the counters. If either up or down buttons are pressed a single pulse is placed on both counters, the terminal count (TC) output of IC8 will only enable IC6 to clock at the appropriate times. The up/down inputs of the counters normally reset in the up condition, however, if the down button is pressed the counters are put in the down mode until this button is released. If either the up or down buttons are held pressed for more than half a second C5 will charge through R7 and provide a logic 1 to the input of a NOR gate this, via a second NOR gate, will enable the clock oscillator formed by the IC4 to repeatedly clock the counters in the direction designated by the up/down buttons.

Two cross coupled NOR gates are used to form a simple latch, C4 ensures this latch powers up in the reset mode, if the scan button is momentarily pressed, the latch will be set (start scan). To reset the latch (stop scan) you may either press the mic. button which will pulse the reset input of the latch or press and hold the scan button, initially this will attempt to set the latch, however, this will have no effect as it is already set, then C2 will charge via R2 and will reset the latch via R1.

The latch when set will enable the clock oscillator IC4 which will clock the counters through all 40 channels in succession, also IC5 which is a 5 second delay circuit is enabled and when the squelch of the CB transceiver is opened by a signal, this delay circuit is triggered which holds the clock oscillator for 5 seconds or until the signal ceases whichever happens first. The Scanner is powered by a 5 volt supply via the regulator IC1.

#### CONSTRUCTION

The Scanner has been designed to fit into most CB transceivers, in order to do this it was necessary to design a double sided, through hole plated printed circuit board, the track patterns for which are shown in Figs. 2, and 3 with the



component layout shown in Fig. 4. No mounting holes have been provided although there is ample space for the constructor to include them if required, however, it is often difficult to find suitable mounting positions inside transceivers and the prototype was mounted between two pieces of  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. thick foam rubber which provided support, insulation and some degree of shock resistance. When assembling the components onto the p.c.b. the resistors and diodes should be fitted first followed by the i.c. sockets (if used) and then the capacitors and finally the regulator i.c. as it is the largest component. This order of assembly is not critical but fit the lowest height components first to enable the board to be turned over whilst soldering. One or two resistors will need to be stood on end and they should be left until later.

If i.c. sockets are not used the i.c.s should be inserted last, especially the 5 CMOS i.c.s which are to some extent static conscious and the normal precautions should be taken. If i.c. sockets are used the i.c.s can be left out until the board is finally wired into the transceiver and ready for testing.

#### INSTRUCTIONS TO MODIFY YAESU MIC YM = 35 TO WORK WITH SCANNING UNIT

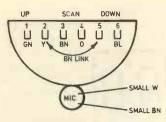
To modify a YM = 35 microphone, first undo the 3 screws at the back of the mic. to allow access. Then carefuly lift out the push to talk switch and prise the white plastic piece that covers the mic. insert and the 3 push button switches (the white plastic will be tight as it is glued in one spot). Once this is removed follow the instructions in Fig. 5

If it is required to implement the use of the Scanner without the microphone control C3 should be omitted from the p.c.b. and the switching instructions shown in Fig. 6 should be implemented. When the button wired for scan selection is pressed the Scanner will auto start and pause under the control of the squelch as usual if it is required to stop on a channel currently being monitored by the Scanner a short press of the microphone switch will achieve this.

COMPONENTS	
Resistors	
R1, R3, R4, R5, R6, R8, R11, R12, R14, R15 R2 R7 R9 R10 R13 All resistors $\frac{1}{4}$ W 10% carbon	10k (10 off) 68k 220k 56k 1k 100k
Airrealators 4W 10/8 carbon	
Capacitors C1, C3, C4, C6, C7, C8, C10, C11, C13 C2, C5, C9, C14, C15, C16, C17 C12	100n (9 off) 2μ2 (7 off) tant. bead 47μ
Semiconductors	
D1-D17 IC1 IC2, IC3 IC4, IC5 IC6, IC8 IC7, IC9 IC10	1N4148 (17 off) 7805 4001 (2 off) 555 (2 off) 4029 (2 off) 74LS47 (2 off) 4078
Constructor's No	ote
A complete kit of parts for the Sca Micro Communications Equipment at Patricks Avenue, Weymouth, Dorset 1 71355. (Price £12.00 plus 50p p.&p.	nd Design Ltd., 5 St. DT4 9EQ. Tel. 03057

A suitable microphone (YM35) is available from South Midlands Communications Ltd., SM House, Osborne Road,

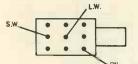
Totton, Southampton.



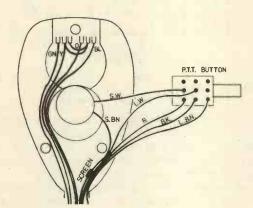
(1) REMOVE BROWN WIRE AND LINK A WIRE FROM THIS PIN 3 TO PIN 5



(3) REMOVE THE 2 WHITE LEADS (LARGE AND SMALL) AND CONNECT AS SHOWN IN DIAGRAM BELOW. ALSO CONNECT BROWN WIRE, REMOVED IN STEP (1), TO NEW POSITION SHOWN IN DIAGRAM BELOW.



EPP12]



YAESU MIC YM-35

MIC WHEN MODIFIED SHOULD HAVE WIRES AS ABOVE TO MODIFY MIC AS BOUGHT FOLLOW THE FOLLOWING INSTRUCTIONS

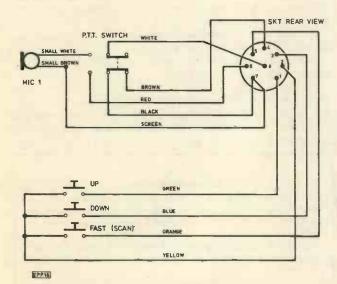


Fig. 5. Instructions to modify Yaesu mic.

#### **FITTING INSTRUCTIONS**

To fit the Scanner into Uniden type transceivers it is necessary to electrically isolate the channel switch contacts from the display and PLL chip inputs, to achieve this cut all the tracks leading to the switch display drive contacts ensuring that both display current limiting resistors and PLL chip inputs remain connected together. The pin connections of the channel switch are shown in Fig. 7, the letters refer to the segments of the displays, capitals being the most significant digit (MSD) and the lower case letters being the least significant digit (LSD). The three letters shown in brackets are segments of the least significant digit display, however when unmodified they only drive the display and, the equivalent un-bracketed letters drive the PLL chip inputs. The difference between the two 'a' and 'd' contacts is that the top and bottom segments (wrap round) are displayed with 6s and 9s by the bracketed pins but the PLL chip will not decode this, the other contacts produce the same output with the exception of the wrap round on the 6s and 9s.

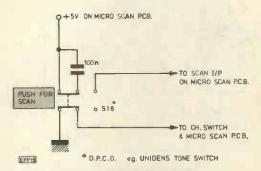


Fig. 6. Scan circuit without mic. control

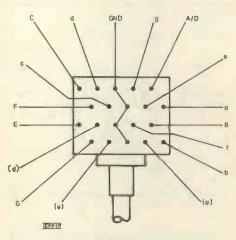


Fig. 7. Channel switch pin connections

These are now used for both display and PLL chip drive because the 74LS47 decoder drivers also omit the wrap round (although provided wrap round was never used on early Cobra/President type transceivers). The 'e' is a complete duplicate of its counter-part and may be disregarded thereby simplifying changeover from channel switch to Scanner control. The three display segments isolated from the bracketed letters are connected to their counterparts but on the PLL input side of the track cuts. Thirteen diodes are now required to bridge the tracks cuts, the cathodes of which are connected to the channel switch side.

One of the track cuts may be implemented by moving a wire link and replacing it with a diode, Figs. 8 and 9 clearly shows where cut tracks should be made and diodes fitted,

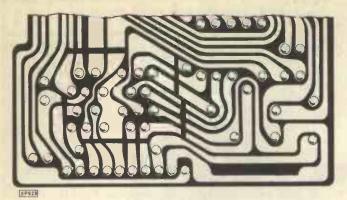


Fig. 8. Track cuts

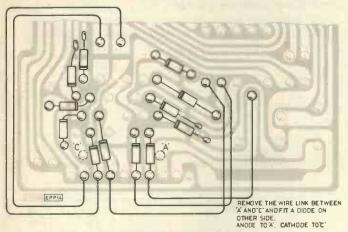


Fig. 9. Diode connections

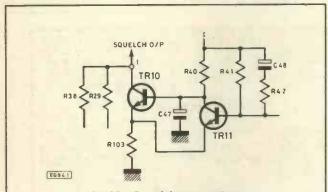


Fig. 11a. Squelch connections

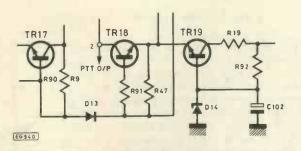
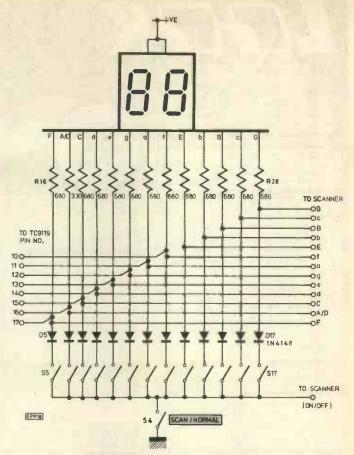
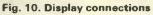


Fig. 11b. PTT connections. Fig. 11a and b show the necessary connections to a Uniden 200 rig from the Scanner. For other types of rigs not listed in Table 1 see the Advice note opposite.





leads are run from the appropriate connections on the Scanner p.c.b. to the anode side of each diode thereby enabling the decoder driver i.c.s of the Scanner to drive both the display and the PLL chip. You can see from Fig. 10 which diode connects to which display segment.

As can be seen in Fig. 9 the four common connections of the channel switch are isolated from the main p.c.b. connection, this enables them to be switched to ground via an appropriate changeover switch when selecting between channel switch and Scanner control. The wiring of which is shown in Fig. 10 this also shows a connection to the Scanner to disable the outputs of the decoder drivers when in channel switch mode.

All that now remains is to connect the PTT Input, the squelch and the microphone buttons.

The connections for the squelch and PTT (Uniden 200) are shown in Figs. 11a and b.

To connect the microphone buttons to the Scanner you must run wires from the connections labelled 'up', 'down' and 'scan' to the appropriate pins on the mike socket and a +5V feed to the common of the buttons also on the mic. socket, details shown in Fig. 5.

#### **ADVICE SERVICE**

If you are unsure about the Scanner connections to your particular rig, then send a photostat copy of the circuit diagram together with a stamped addressed envelope to Micro Communications Equipment and Design Ltd., 5 St. Patricks Avenue, Weymouth, Dorset DT4 9EQ. The appropriate connections will be marked on the diagram and returned.



back printed quality circuit board and all electronic parts. i.e. semiconductors, resistors, capacitors, hardware, top cover, printed scale and mains transformer. You only supply solder and hook-up wire. Self assembly simulated wood cabinet - only £4.50 + £1.50 p+p. 32 .95

Featured in April issue of P.E. Reprint 50p. Free with kit.

**ELECTRONICS ONLY!** Ideal for updating your existing cass- £18-95

ette. Includes pcb diagram, all semi-conductors, IC's, Capacitors, resistors. +£1.40p&p

#### STEREO AMPLIFIER KIT

Featuring latest SGS/ATES TDA 2006 10 watt output Peaturing latest 30 arXit control to voit during the second second

To complete you just supply connecting wire and solder. Features include din input sockets for ceramic cartridge, microphone, tape or tuner. Outputs – tape, speakers and head-phones. By the press of a button it transforms Into a 20 watt mono disco amplifier with twin deck mixing. The kit incorporates a Mullard LP1183 pre-amp module, plos pow-er amp assembly kit and mains power supply. Also features slider controls, push button switches, fascia, knobs and contrasting case. Instructions 50p - supplied free with kit.

#### **125W HIGH POWER** AMP MODULE

SPECIFICATIONS. Max output power: 125w rms. Operating voltage (DC): 50-80 max. Loads: 4 - 16 ohms. Frequency response measured @ 100 watts: 25Hz - 20KHz, Sensitivity for 100 watts: 400mV @ 47K, Typical T.H.D. @ 50 watts: 4 ohms: 1%. Dimensions: 205 x 90 and 190 x 36 mm.



 $\label{eq:spectral_$ 

+ £2.75 p&p.

8" SPEAKER KIT- Two 8" twin cone domes tic speakers. £4.75 a stereo pair plus £1.70 p&p

### Perio pa KIT: £10-50 BUILT: £14-25 + £1.15 p&p + £1.15 p&p



\* Pre-set and programmable arpeggios

This advanced technology synthesiser from Casiotone is without doubt the keyboard bargain of the year and has been eagerly awaited by everyone. It has ten superb basic voices plus selectable envelope, footage and modulation giving 10 x 10 x 10 sound variations numbered 0 - 999.

Up to ten sounds can be stored in a non-volatile memory ready for instant selection while playing. The five octave eight note polyphonic keyboard can be split into two separate sections each with a different voice. A sixteen step pre-set arpeggio is available in addition to programmable arpeggios with a 127 steps which can also function as a real time sequencer.

Pitch is displayed digitally and a wide range pitch control, allows transposition over 1% octaves. There is sustain and vibrato facilities plus an integral amplifier/speaker and line output and phone sockets, Dimensions 117 x 916 x 363 mm (4 % x 36 x 14% inches) Weight 10kgs

(221bs).



AUTO STOP **•** TAPE COUNTER SWITCHABLE E.Q. INDEPENDENT LEVEL CONTROLS INDEPENDENT LEVEL CONTROLS
 OTWIN V.U. METER
 WOW & FLUTTER 0.1%
 RECORD PLAYBACK I.C. WITH
 ELECTRONIC SWITCHING
 FULLY VARIABLE RECORDING BIAS FOR

ACCURATE MATCHING OF ALL TAPES

t TT

#### **P.E. STEREO TUNER KIT**

P.E. OLIASAN

This easy to build 3 band stereo AM/FM tuner kit is designed in con-junction with P.E. (July 81 issue). For ease of construction and align-For ease of construction and align-ment it incorporates three Mullard modules and an I.C. IF System. FEATURES: VHF, MW, LW bands, interstation muting and AFC on VHF. Tuning meter. Two back printed pcb's. Ready made chassis and scale. Aerial: AM – ferrite rod, FM – 75 or 300 ohms. Stabilised power supply with 'C' core mains transformer. All components supplied are to P.E. strict specification. Front scale size: 10%''x 2%''app. Complete with diagram and instructions. Self ascembly simulated wood cabinet sleeve Self assembly simulated wood cabinet sleeve to suit tuner only. Finish size: 11%''x 8%'' x 3%''. £3.50 Plus £1.50 p&p. Reprint 50p - FREE with kit.

All mail to: 218 HIGH STREET, ACTON, W3 6NG, Note: Goods despatched to U.K., postal addresses only. All items subject to availability. Prices correct at 30/6/82 and subject to change without notice. Please allow 7 working days from receipt of order for despatch. RTVC Limited reserve the right to onders their excitational to the reserve the right to update their products without notice, Send S.A.E. for full list of products. Telephone or mail orders by ACCESS are welcomed



ALL CALLERS TO: 323 Edgware Rd, London W2. Tel: 01-723 8432. 9.30 - 5.30, closed all day Thurs. ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AT 15%.



	N M Musi	icro ical	MAIL ORI SPECIALIS	TS I ER
Casiotone				
			series cc	
			sories £6	5
VL-1	ODEL (TICK) 35.95	FREE ACC. VALUE	ACCESSORIES (TICH	
VL-1 VL-10	26.95	2 95	Song Book (6 Titles) ea. CS-H Stand (CT Models)	2.95
VL-5	79.95	10.90	VPE Vol. Ped (CT Models)	25.00
MT-31	69.00	7.95	SPE Sus. Ped (CT Models)	6.50
MT-40	99.00	12.95		
			HC-3 Hardcase (CT-202)	44.00
CT-101	195.00	30.00	HC-2 Hardcase (CT-101-403)	
CT-202	275.00	36.50	HC Hardcase (CT-601-701)	TBA
CT-403	275.00	36.50	PC-2 Hardcase (MT-31-40)	9.95
CT-601	395.00	55.00	AD-4160 Adaptor (VL-1)	5.00
CT-701	495.00	65 00	AD-1E Adaptor (MT-31-40)	5.00
CT-1000		40 00	Prelude Chord Computer	19.95
TOT.	AL REMITTANCE EF sh to pay by enclos que P.O. I sh to pay by Access		VALUE £	*****
			NAME	
E wi	SIGNATURI		NAME	P
ADDRE	Signature SS your order form and	send (no postage requi	red) to:	Р

TELEPHONE:0203-616760

Compiled by DJD.

Appearing every two months, Micro-Bus presents ideas, applications, and programs for the most popular microprocessors; ones that you are unlikely to find in the manufacturers' data. The most original ideas often come from readers working on their own systems; payment will be made for any contribution featured.

MICRO-EUS

THIS month's Micro-Bus looks at the sound facilities provided by the BBC Microcomputer, and shows how they can be used for electronic music synthesis. Among this month's other topics is the circuit for an analogue interface for the ZX81.

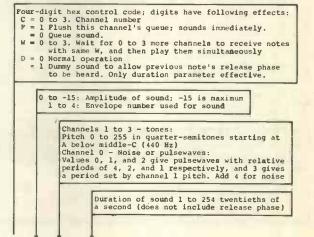
#### **BBC MICRO SOUND**

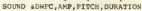
The BBC Microcomputer provides three tone channels, and a fourth channel which can be used for noise or pulsewaves. The four channels are summed and can be played simultaneously through an internal loudspeaker. Each channel can be set to one of 16 amplitudes, and the tone channels can be set to frequencies spanning about five octaves, in steps of a quarter of semitone (where 12 semitones is one octave). Furthermore, pitch and amplitude envelopes can be set up and specified for every sound played, providing effects such as tremolo and vibrato, and allowing an approximation to different musical instruments to be achieved.

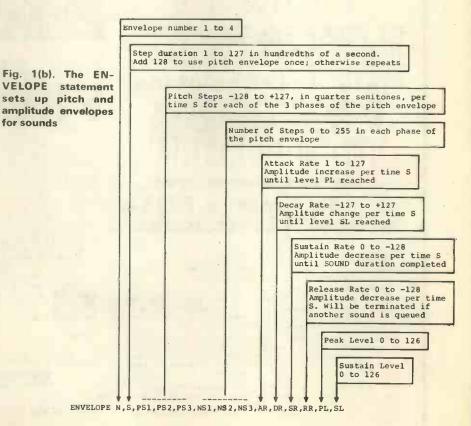
The programmer is provided with access to the sound system from BASIC by means of two statements, SOUND and ENVELOPE, each of which takes a number of parameters to control the characteristics of the sounds produced. It would obviously be undesirable for the SOUND statement to hold up further execution of a program while a note of, say, a second's duration was played. The sound system on the BBC Micro therefore has a system of queues; rather than actually sounding a note, the SOUND command places the parameters for that note into a queue. Up to four notes can be queued on each sound channel before program execution is suspended, and various options in the SOUND statement allow several notes to be queued separately on the different channels, but sounded together as a single chord.

The ENVELOPE statement allows up to four envelopes to be set up, for use by subsequent SOUND statements. Six of the parameters, PS1-3 and NS1-3, provide three stages of variation in the frequency of the note chosen in the SOUND statement to give effects such as tremolo, and the change in pitch of a plucked string. The remaining parameters control the ADSR (attack, decay, sustain, release) amplitude envelope of the sound.

The parameters of the SOUND and EN-VELOPE statements are summarised in the diagrams of Fig. 1, and the use of these statements is illustrated in the following two music programs. Fig. 1(a). The BBC Microcomputer's SOUND statement enters the parameters of a sound into one of the four sound queues







#### Practical Electronics September 1982

0 REM PIANO 10 OMERRORGOTO100 20 \*FX11 30 CH%=1 40 ENVELOPE1,4, 1,-1,1,1,1,1, 120,0,-1,-1,120,120 50 A\$="102#3ER5T6YU01900P#[\\_" 60 REPEAT 70 A%=INSTR(A\$,GET\$) 80 IFA% CH%=CH%HOD3+1:SOUNDCH%+16,1,A%\*4,5 90 UNTL0 90 UNTILO 100 \*FX12

Fig. 2. Program turns the BBC Micro into an electric piano

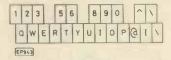
0 REM COMPOSER REM COMPUSI, 1,0,0,0,1,1,1, 126,-3,-3,-3,100,60 ENVELOPE2,1,0,0,0,1,1,1, 126,-5,-5,-5,100,60 ENVELOPE3,1,0,0,0,1,1,1, 126,-1,-1,-1,126,60 INPUT'DELAY", Ds:DUR%=5 20 CH&=0: I&=0: INC &=-1: K&=0: REPEAT 30 CH \$=0:I\$=0:INC\$=-I:K\$=U:HEPEAT IFI\$>8:INC\$=-INC\$ IFI\$=V:INC\$=-INC\$ ON (I\$MOD4+1)COTO50,60,70,80 P\$=32\*(I\$DIV4):COTO90 P\$=3+12\*(I\$DIV4):COTO90 P\$=7+12\*(I\$DIV4):COTO90 P\$=7+12\*(I\$DIV4):COTO90 35 36 37 40 50 60 70 70 P%=7412\*(1%D1V4):GUTO90 80 P%=10+12\*(1%D1V4):GUTO90 90 P%=P%+(INC%+1)/2\*7 95 CM%=(CM%+1)M0D2 99 IFI%=1:SOUND613,3,K%\*4+(RND(2)-1)\*48,2 100 SOUND611+CH%,1,(P%+K%)\*4,DUK% 101 IFCH%=1:SOUND610,2,1%/2M0D3+4,10 110 NOW=TIME:REPEATUNTILTIME=NOW>D% 160 INTIME:NOPEND

UNTILO: END

Fig. 3. Program composes music on a **BBC** Micro

#### MICRO KEYBOARD

The surprisingly short program shown in Fig. 2 turns the BBC Microcomputer into an electronic keyboard instrument, which allows chords of up to three notes to be played. It was contributed by Tim Dobson of Warrington, and it uses the top two lines of the keyboard as a piano keyboard, as follows:



The top numeric row gives the black notes, and the row "QWERTY" gives the white notes, with "R" as middle-C. The program works by first specifying an envelope for the SOUND statement (line 40) with slight tremolo, a sharp attack phase, a flat decay phase, and slowly decaying sustain and release phases to give a piano-like sound. It then reads

a key, using GETS, and looks up the key in a string containing all the valid keys of the keyboard, A\$, using the INSTR function. This sets A% to the position of the key in the string, or 0 if the key is not found. If A% is non-zero it is used to sound a note on the next sound channel (line 80). The channel number, CH%, is cycled through the tone channel numbers 1, 2, and 3. The SOUND statement's first parameter sets F=1 to sound each note immediately

The \*FX11 call is used to turn off keyboard auto-repeat, which would otherwise cause strange effects if a key were held down. The ON ERROR statement, line 10, allows you to exit from the program by typing ESC, and the \*FX12 then turns auto-repeat back on.

#### MUSIC COMPOSER

The second of the two music programs for the BBC Microcomputer actually composes music, according to a set of simple rules, to produce a tune with three parts and percussion.

The program shown in Fig. 3 begins by setting up the three envelopes used by the subsequent SOUND commands. All three envelopes have a flat pitch envelope, sharp attacks, and different decay rates in the decay, sustain, and release phases. The program next prompts for the "DELAY", which determines the speed of the tune; values of about 5 to 10 give the best results. The SOUND statements in lines 99 and 100 control the tones in the tune, and the one in line 101 gives percussive sounds using channel 0, the noise channel.

Many varied and interesting effects can be produced by varying the parameters in the program, but the program goes only a little way in illustrating the possibilities for music composition by computer.

#### ZX81 A/D INTERFACE

The addition of an analogue interface to a computer enables it to be used as a chart recorder, a slow oscilloscope, or in real-time control and data-logging applications. The following analogue-to-digital interface for the ZX81 uses the Ferranti ZN427 in conjunction with a CMOS analogue decoder to give 8 analogue input channels which can be read by programs. The design was submitted by D. L. Brownlee of Hatfield, and is based on a circuit for the UK101 published in the July 1981 Practical Electronics. What follows is based on his description.

#### **CIRCUIT OPERATION**

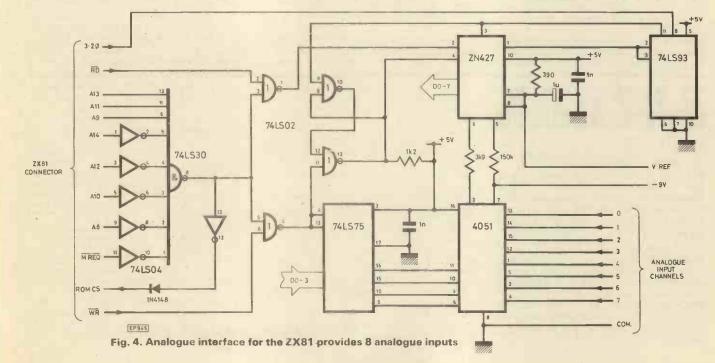
"In use, one of the eight inputs is first selected by executing: POKE 11000,N where N is the channel number, 0 to 7. Then the chosen input can be read by:

PRINT PEEK 11000 with readings between 0 and 255 corresponding to voltages between 0 and 5V.

"The circuit, shown in Fig. 4, comprises 7 i.c.s and a few ancillary components. The 74LS04 inverters and 74LS30 gate decode a block of 256 bytes containing the address with the convenient round number 11000. The remaining inverter, in conjunction with D1, disables the ROM when this addressed block is active. The A/D inverter chip's clock is derived by dividing down the ZX81's 3.2 MHz clock, using a 74SL93, to approximately 400k Hz.

"On writing to the circuit, using a BASIC POKE statement, the lower four data lines are latched into a 74LS75 latch, and these are in turn decoded by a 4051 CMOS analogue switch to select one of 8 input channels. At the same time a latch, formed out of the two remaining NOR gates, is triggered to give a start-conversion pulse to the ZN427; the latch is reset by a pulse from the 74LS93 clock divider.

"On reading the A/D converter, with a PEEK instruction, the latch of the A/D converter is enabled by the RD signal to place the



digital value of the last analogue input onto the data bus.

"The A/D converter and analogue switch both require a negative supply rail, not available from the ZX81. As the current consumption is small this can conveniently be obtained from a 9V battery."

If only one input channel is required, the circuit can be simplified by omitting the 4051 and 74LS75 i.c.s.

#### HAWK & SPARROW GAME

In the following game for the ZX81 you control a hawk chasing a sparrow, which tries to reach the safety of the right-hand side of the screen. The program, shown in Fig. 5, was devised by J. W. H. King of York.

On pressing "RUN N/L" the screen shows a horizintal line, representing the ground, a symbol representing the hawk near the top left-hand corner of the screen, and lower down to its right a smaller symbol representing the sparrow.

To move the hawk, key any number followed by N/L. The hawk will then move to the right by that number of spaces, and may also move up or down. Meanwhile the sparrow also moves to the right, but by a random number of positions, and up or down. To catch the sparrow you must move the hawk next to it, and both will fall to the ground with the message "CAUGHT" displayed. If, however, the sparrow manages to reach the right-hand side of the screen the message "SAFE" will be displayed, and the number of moves taken is indicated in the top left-hand corner. To restart the game type "0 N/L".

#### ZX81 ART

The following program, for a ZX81 with 16K of RAM, will allow you to design pictures on the computer screen and print them out on the ZX printer. Ten different pictures may also be stored in memory, and then saved to tape. The program was devised by *D. Wardle* of Norfolk, and a picture of his house produced by the program is shown in Fig. 6.

#### **PROGRAM OPERATION**

To use the program press RUN, enter any ZX81 character followed by NEWLINE, and the selected character will appear flashing on



MAPLIN Pedal unit—Front panel— Generator—Power p.c.b. Working Unused £25. Carr. ex. Tel: 0436 71181. Seon Smyth.

H.E. Minl Synth with memory, various effects, Good condition £15. Transistor and diode checker, new £18. M. Call, 16 Mill Lane, Broomfield, Essex. Tel: 0245 441965.

**RADIOMETER**-Copenhagen SMG1 stereo transmission generator, 100MHz carrier, int./ext. modulation, full working order, operating manual £250. Tel: 01-650 3884 after 6 p.m.

**ZX81** plus 16K RAM pack, loads of software, books, tapes, only 5 months old, perfect £85. S. Mehew, 1 Overton Park, Strathaven, Lanarkshire, Scotland. Tel: Strathaven 21221.

BACK ISSUES P.W., E.T.I., W.W., Byte from 1962. Electronic Books, LS, cases, offers, exchange for components. L. Symes, Titchborne, Redlynch, Salisbury, Wilts SP5 2JX. 4 CL5 5 PRINT AT 1,13; "HAWK" 10 FOR L=0 TO 30 15 PRINT AT 20,L; CHR\$ 3 20 NEXT L 25 LET A=19 30 LET B=4 35 LET P=14 40 LET 0=0 45 LET C=A 55 LET D=B 60 LET C=A 56 LET E=P 65 LET F=0 80 PRINT AT A,B; CHR\$ 2; CHR\$ 1 100 PRINT AT P,0; CHR\$ 132; CHR\$ 120 IF B=0 THEN GOTO 245 125 IF B=0=11 OR -1 THEN GOTO 24 130 LET A=INT (RND\*4)+16 140 LET B=6\*INT (RND\*3)+14 160 IPUT RT (RND\*3)+14 160 IPUT RT (RND\*3)+14 160 IPUT RT (RND\*3)+14 181 PRINT AT 2, 2; " 200 GOTO 50 245 IF A=P)=1 THEN GOTO 130 245 IF A=P)=2 THEN GOTO 130 245 IF A=P)=1 TAEN GOTO 130 245 IF A=P)=1 TAEN GOTO 130 250 PRINT AT 12,12; "CAUGHT" 290 INPUT 5 300 IF 5=0 THEN GOTO 4

Fig. 5. ZX81 Hawk and Sparrow game

the screen, indicating that the program is in "Drawing Mode". To move the character type:

1 or 2 for horizontal movement,

3 or 4 for vertical movement,

and 5, 6, 7, or 8 for diagonal movement.

To change the drawing character press "9", type the new character, followed by NEWLINE, and the new character will appear at the last drawing position on the screen. To erase previously drawn characters enter a SPACE or null character, or to clear the screen completely press "C".

To save a picture in memory, press "A" when the program is in drawing mode; this will take about 40 seconds. The pictures are numbered in the order in which they are saved. To recall a previously saved picture press "B" followed by the picture number (1 to 10), and to return to drawing mode press "0".

When the program is waiting for a new drawing character, typing the function "PI" will reset the drawing counter; the next picture

UK101, 13K, cased, 1/2 MHz, 300/600 Baud, sound and I/O, software, quick sale £160. Tony Randall, 29, Carlisle Rd, Pudsey, W/Yorks. Tel: 561967.

UK101 32 x 48 Cegmon new basics 1,3 & 4, 300/600b cased but only 3K RAM hence £120 o.n.o. Buyer collects. Tel: Somerton (Somerset) 72663.

MC14559 8-bit successive approximation register (A-D converter) with details to build scope waveform store £5. S. C. Winsor, 47 Barrow Road, Kenilworth, Warwickshire.

**HEATHKIT** ET3400 microprocessor trainer assembled and tested plus self-instruction texts cassettes etc. Offers please. J. N. Ryan, The Pharmacy, Main St., Ballinasloe, Co. Galway.

CASSETTE recorders (two), stereo cassette mechanism, tape recorder (3in. reel) £5 each. Rigonda 7in. TV, picture unsteady £10. D. Buckley, 142A Lynton Rd, West Acton, London W(3, Tel: 01-993 3123.

IBM SELECTRIC printer+magnets, overhauled manual £175. Great Dunmow (0371) 2527. D. Howard, 9 Newton Hall, Dunmow, Essex.

1 REM ART	
10 DIM 55(10.	7041
20 LET A=11	
30 LET 8=16	1 1 1 1
SO LEI DEID	
40 LET AS="00	121212"
	2001221"
70 LET N=0	
80 INPUT US	
90 IF VS="PI"	THEN GOTO 70
95 IF V\$="ACS	
100 IF INKEYS	"" THEN PRINT AT
A.B. "; AT A.B.	: Us
110 IF INKEYS	- " THEN GOTO 100
120 IF INKEYS	""A" THEN GOTO 328
130 IF INKEYS	"B" THEN GOTO 410
130 IF INKEYS	
140 IF INKEY S:	"C" THEN CLS
150 IF INKEYS	- "9" THEN GOTO 80
160 LET Y-0	
170 LET CS=INH	(FV &
180 IF CODE C	\$>=29 AND CODE C\$ (
	HOL OF
=36 THEN LET X:	=VAL C\$
	X)8 THEN GOTO 100
200 LET D=0	
210 IF AS(X) ='	"1" THEN LET D=1
220 IF AS(X) ='	"2" THEN LET D=-1
230 LET A=A+D	
240 LET D=0	
and IL BOIX) .	"1" THEN LET D=1
260 IF B\$(X) =	"2" THEN LET D=-1
270 LET 6=8+0	
280 IF ABS A>2	20 THEN LET A=20
290 IF ABS B>	30 THEN LET B=30
300 PRINT AT	D B 114
	M,D,V#
320 FAST	
330 LET N=N+1	
340 FOR I=0 T	0 21
350 FOR J=1 T	0 32
360 LET 55 (N.	J+32+I) =CHR\$ PEEK
(PEEK 16396+25)	J+32+I) =CHR\$ PEEK 5*PEEK 16397+J+33*
T)	orreat zoosriotoor
I)	
370 NEXT J	
380 NEXT I	
390 SLOW	
400 GOTO 100	
410 INPUT 5	
420 IF 5=0 TH	EN GOTO 100
430 CLS	~ )
440 PRINT 5\$ (	5)
450 GOTO 410	
460 PRINT AT	20,0; "START TAPE
PRESS CONT AND	NEULINE"
470 STOP	
470 0100	
460 SAVE "AR	
490 GOTO BØ	

Fig. 6. Art program turns a ZX81 into a sketchpad

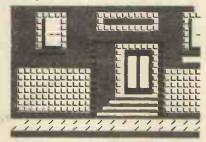


Fig. 7. Drawing generated using the Art program of Fig. 6

saved will be number 1. Typing the function "ARCCOS" will save the program, and all the saved pictures, on tape. To continue, press CONT and NEWLINE. When next loaded the program will be in character-entry mode.

W/T TRANSMITTER. Type 52M, R.A.F. Serial No. 1330 (W/T Stores Depot, Kidbrooke, Kent. Ref. No. 1872), Good condition Offers? R. D. Morton, 92 Peacock Avenue, Wakefield.

MEMOPAK 64K memory for Sinclair ZX81. As new. £65 or nearest offer. D. Smallshire, 25 Caspian Way, Wheaton Aston, Stafford. 0785 840800.

PROFESSIONAL short—wavebands receiver kit, 1-30MHz unused, complete to easily construct superlative rig—£13.00; Post/Pack £1.00. David, 1 Burnhead Road, Burnfoot, Hawick, Scotland TD9 8HB.

VIDEO GENIE 16K, 1 year old, plus monitor £220 or exchange. Goodworking synthesiser. 01-647 6572. B. J. Davenport.

**HEATHKIT** 5" scope £80. DG6-7 scope tube £4. Wanted Wyndsor Vanguard tape recorder Belco 5A oscillator circuit. Dave Biddle. Tel: 01-690 9697.

HOME-WORKSHOP clearance of surplus power—supplies, transformers and rack-units. Phone (0743) 59492, Mr. P. A. Hartwig, 3 Kingswood Road, Copthorne, Shrewsbury.

# SPECIAL LOUDSPEAKER



## Per Pair INCLUDES V.A.T. POSTAGE & PACKING

We are delighted to be able to offer these excellent Videotone speakers at a truly remarkable price, and challenge you to find a supplier who can equal it!

The GB2 was developed from the components used in the famous Minimax II, which in conjunction with a larger ported cabinet give improved bass and treble performance, whilst maintaining the Minimax's legendary clarity. Distortion throughout the audio band is of a very low order, giving the excellent clarity of sound together with good stereo imaging capability. Popular Hi-Fi had this to say about the GB2:

"In use, the GB2 proves to be quite efficient. Bass is guite extended and clean with only a trace of cabinet resonance, whilst treble performance is well detailed. All in all these Videotones, with their detailed treble, give a lively and enjoyable performance."

#### SPECIFICATION

Type: Port loaded, two way, floorstanding/bookshelf model. Recommended Amplifier power: 15–40 watts. In general they need between 10 and 15 watts r.m.s. per channel for every 1000 cu/ft. of room space. Impedance: 8 ohms nominal. Frequency response: 50–20kHz ±5dB. Efficiency: 8-8 volts gives 90dB. Distortion: Less than 1% 60Hz–20,000Hz for 5 volts input. Finish: Teak foil with black frets. Size: height 19in., width 10in., depth 11in. Weight: 22lbs. each. Offer limited to UK and BFPO only. To: Videotone Ltd., 98 Crofton Park Road, London SE4

LS	Please send mepair(s) of speakers at
TA	£39.95 (including VAT, postage & packing) per pair.
APIT	Landage D.O. (Charue No
S	I enclose P.O./Cheque No
Y	make cheques payable to videotone Etd.
0 C	Name
8	Address
n in	
Q	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••
coupon	
the	
5	Please allow 28 days for delivery
	OFFER CLOSES FRIDAY, 24th SEPTEMBER 1982
parts	FRIDAT, 2411 SEPTEMBER 1982
-	
	Name
both	
	Name
	Address
complete	Address
complete	Address
	Address From: Videotone Ltd., 98 Crofton Park Road, London
complete	Address

## Waveform Digitiser... LYNDSAY ROBINSON B.A.Hors.

WAVEFORM Digitisers, or Transient Recorders as they are otherwise known, have been available on the professional market for some time. These devices are able to store a waveform in memory and replay it at a later time, and are particularly useful for capturing transient events, e.g. musical instrument waveforms, power supply glitches, etc., so that the stored waveform can then be displayed on an oscilloscope. It is also useful for recording very low frequency events, e.g. a temperature variation throughout the day, and then displaying this at a much higher frequency on the oscilloscope.

This Waveform Digitiser has a maximum input sampling rate of 100kilohertz and a memory capacity of one kilobyte. The total cost is approximately £50, and the design is based on a new (1982) Ferranti analogue to digital converter i.c., the ZN449.

#### **BASIC OPERATION**

An analogue signal, either periodic or transient is converted into a digital signal and stored in memory. The stored signal can then be converted back into analogue for display on the oscilloscope. The digital signal can be stored indefinitely, unlike a conventional analogue storage scope, and be displayed on an ordinary oscilloscope.

#### APPLICATIONS

The unit can be used with experiments in Physics, Chemistry, Biology and Electronics. Any signal that varies with time and which can be converted to a voltage can be stored, providing the frequency of interest is below 50kHz. (Note that total record time=memory size/sampling time, where memory size is 1024 bytes).

The waveform can be replayed onto an oscilloscope or can be stored on paper by the use of an X/Y plotter. Signals that are too fast for this are recorded by the Digitiser. The stored signal could also be permanently stored on magnetic

#### SPECIFICATION Memory-Static RAM (1 kilobyte) Sampling rate-1 to 100kHz Amplitude resolution—8 bits (0.4%) Analogue to digital conversion time—9µs Output display-Can be step or filtered waveform Trigger facilities-Pretrigger Post trigger Manual trigger Output trigger to oscilloscope for synchronised display L.e.d. Indicators-Mains power on Input overload **Trigger threshold** Trigger armed End of memory Input stage—Variable gain 1 to x100, a.c./d.c. 1MΩ input impedance Slew rate-13V/us Adjustable d.c. offset Single or repeat memory record or display BNC connectors

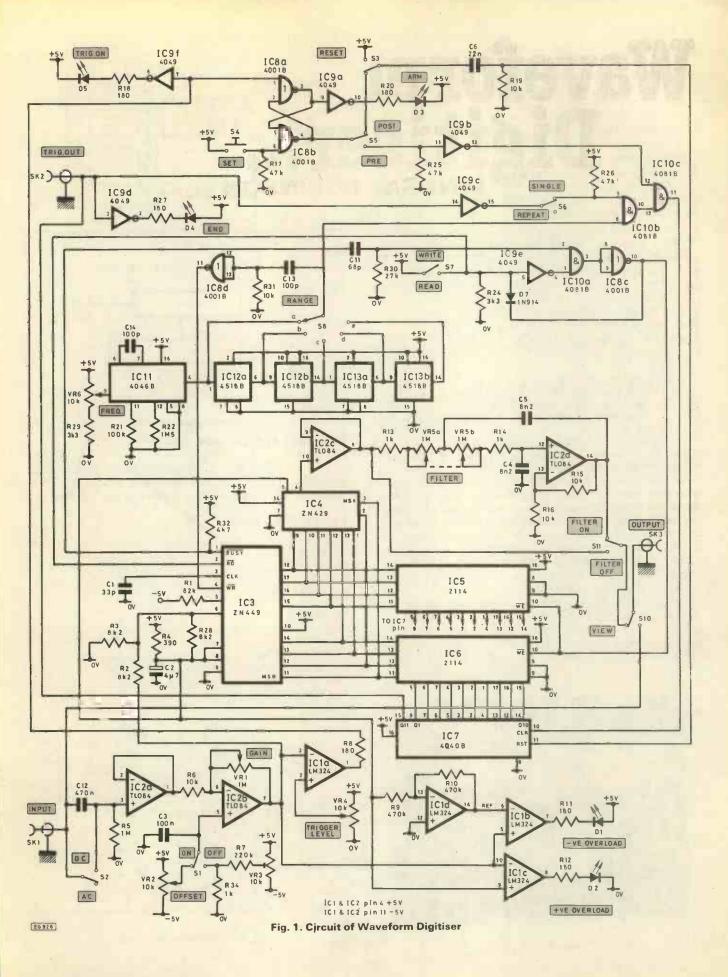
tape, by the use of a suitable serial interface. The minimum sample frequency on the Digitiser is one sample/second, but this can easily be reduced by the addition of more dividers (CMOS 4518).

Physics applications include temperature/time plots, measurement of stress, strain, pressure, volume, acceleration. Transient events, such as shock, can be stored and replayed later.

Fast chemical reactions can be measured. Some transient reactions can have their rates measured by the change in light absorption by the reaction medium, this change in light transmission can be measured and converted into a voltage.

Electronic uses of the Digitiser include measurement of a





CR charge/discharge curve, power supply monitoring, switch and relay bounce, CSR turn-on time, etc.

Biomedical signals are difficult to display with an ordinary oscilloscope. Some signals have a very low frequency (less than 1Hz), and by recording on the Digitiser can then be replayed at a much higher frequency. By the use of artificial stimuli on muscle and nerve tissue, the resulting response action potential can be stored and displayed by the Digitiser.

#### **INPUT STAGE**

The input stage in Fig. 1 consists of a preamplifier, IC2 with a gain variable from x0 to x100. A high slew rate operational amplifier is used  $(13V/\mu s)$ , a TL084, which is a BIFET opamp with an input impedance of  $10^{12}$  ohms. The input signal to the waveform digitiser can be either a.c. or d.c. coupled as selected by S2. There is also a variable d.c. offset control, VR2 that can be switched in and out of the circuit by S1, and this enables either a positive or negative level to be added to the input signal. The trigger circuit consists of a voltage comparator, IC1a, and a trigger level potentiometer, VR4. VR4 sets a threshold level for triggering the start of the counter for the memory addressing.

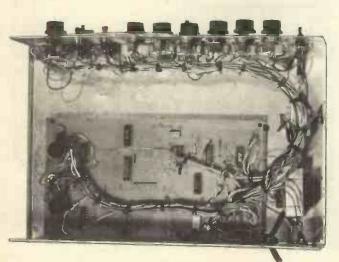
Overload I.e.d.s, D1 and D2, warn when the input signal to the analogue to digital converter, IC3, is either above +2.5V or below -2.5V.

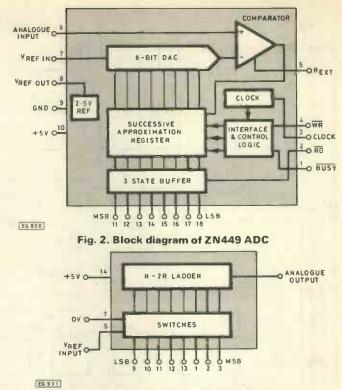
#### ANALOGUE TO DIGITAL CONVERTER

The analogue to digital converter used is the Ferranti ZN449. This gives a digital output of 8 bits, has a guaranteed conversion time of  $9\mu$ s, its own clock and 2.5V reference source. See Fig. 5 for timing diagram.

This ADC uses the successive approximation method, and the control pins are as follows. (See Fig. 2).

Pin 1 (BUSY) this is low when the ADC is converting and goes high when the conversion has ended, and is used in the Waveform Digitiser to control the write signal to memory. Pin 2 (RD) controls the tri-state output of the data outputs of the ADC, when this pin is low, the data can be read, i.e., enabling the tri-state outputs. Pin 3 (CLOCK) sets the frequency of the internal clock required for the successive approximation process, and is set to 1MHz with C1 on the Waveform Digitiser. Pin 4 ( $\overline{WR}$ ) is the write signal, when low a start conversion initiates the analogue to digital conversion process, and so the BUSY must go low. In the Waveform Digitiser, the ADC is converting at the rate set by the clock oscillator, ICs 11, 12, 13. At the end of a conversion, the BUSY signal is sent to control logic to write the data into the memory.





#### Fig. 3. Block diagram of ZN429 DAC

#### VARIABLE FREQUENCY CLOCK

The clock, i.c.s 11,12,13 sets the frequency for the number of conversions/second for the ADC in record (Write) mode, and when in the play (Read) mode, sets the output sample frequency. The maximum input conversion rate is 100kHz.

#### **Table 1: Clock Range**

- a 1-10Hz
- **b** 10–100Hz
- **c** 100–1kHz
- d 1kHz–10kHz
- e 10kHz-100kHz

#### MEMORY

A kilobyte static RAM is used as the memory, and consists of two, 1K x 4 bit static RAMs, type 2114. The total memory used can be expanded by using additional 2114s and extending the counter range of the 12 bit counter, IC7. Four kilobytes of memory can be used with IC7 at present and more CMOS 4040s can be used if more memory is required to be addressed.

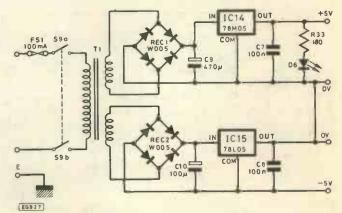
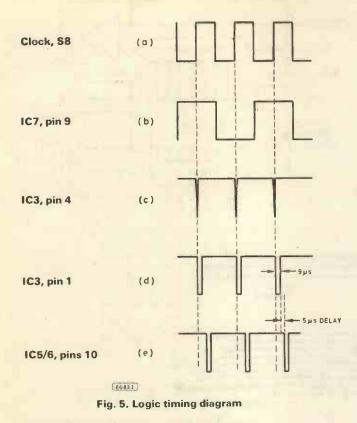


Fig. 4. Circuit of power supply



#### **CONTROL LOGIC AND ADDRESS COUNTER**

The control logic allows the following functions to be performed: 'Repeat' or 'Single', 'Write' or 'Read', 'Set' and 'Reset' of counter circuit, 'Post' or 'Pre' trigger control, oscilloscope 'Trigger Out', I.e.d: indication of memory 'End', trigger 'Armed', voltage 'Trigger Level', 'Overload' to ADC.

Read (Play) or Write (Record) is selected by S7 that sets either a 1 (read) or  $\overline{WE}$  (write enable) pulse to the memory. The  $\overline{WE}$  is derived from the  $\overline{BUSY}$  signal from the ADC, and the data from the ADC is written into the RAM.

The Repeat/Single switch sets IC7 to either count continuously or terminate at count 1023.

The Set push switch arms the analogue trigger circuit (IC1a, IC8a, b) and when the trigger level is exceeded, the data will be loaded into memory.

Post trigger starts the addressing from count 0. In the Pre-trigger mode the counter is running continuously until a pre-trigger signal stops the counter. The signal that occured before the trigger can thus be stored. This is useful for analysing signals such as those caused by power supply transients; the momentary glitch can be observed at leisure in the stored mode.

The oscilloscope trigger control is a 5V CMOS compatible signal that is connected to the External Trigger input of the oscilloscope. This provides a stationary display on the 'scope.

The memory End I.e.d. is illuminated whenever the address count is at 1024 to 2048, and will light once per 1024 address counts in the Repeat mode. In the Single mode the I.e.d. will indicate that the memory is full and recording has stopped. The trigger Armed I.e.d. is lit when the analogue trigger circuit is in a waiting state, i.e. waiting to be triggered by an input signal. The voltage trigger I.e.d. will light when the threshold has been reached by the sample input, and this I.e.d. is used with the Trigger Level control to set its threshold.

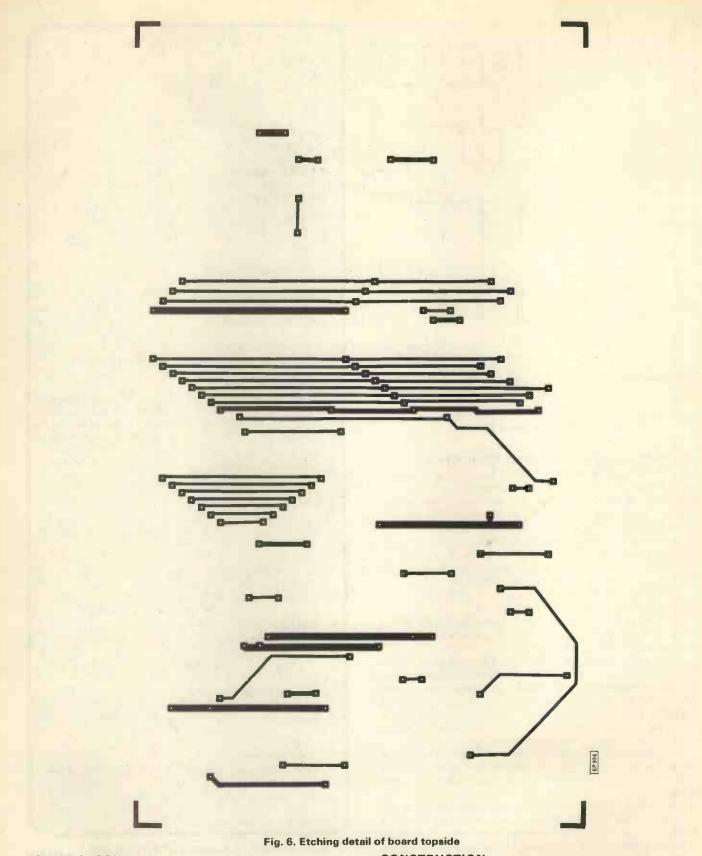
CUMPUNENTS			
Resistors			
R1		82k	
R2, 3, 28	3	8k2	
R4		390	
R5		1M	
	16, 19, 31	10k	
R7	1.4	220k 1k	
R8, 13, 18, 10	14	470k	
B11, 12	, 18, 20, 27	180	
R17, 25	,26	47k	
R21		100k	
R22		1M5	
R23, 32 R24		4k7 3k3	
R24		3k3	
R30		27k	100 million (100 million)
All 109	% carbon		
Capacito		C7,8	0.1μ
C1	33p ceramic	C9	470μ elect 16V
C2	4µ7 elect 9V	C10	100µ elect 16V
C3	0.1µ polyester	C11	68p
C4, 5	8n2 10%	C12	470n polyester
C6	22n polyester	C13, 14	100p ceramic
Integrate	ed Circuits		
IC1	LM324	109	4049B
IC2	TL084	IC10	4081B
1C3	ZN449	IC11	4046B
1C4	ZN429	IC12, 13	3 4 <b>5</b> 18B
IC5, 6	2114	IC14	78M05
IC7	4040B	IC15	78L05
IC8	4001B		
Diodes	C Dod	lada	
D1, 2, 4,		l.e.d.s en l.e.d	
D3 D5		per l.e.d.	
05	Ann	Jer i.e.u.	
Potentio	meters		
VR1	1M line	ar	
VR2,4			
VR3		o-min hori	zontal preset
VR5a,	b 1M line	ear dual ga	ng
Switche			
S1, 2, 1			
S7	S.p.s.t.		
S4 S3	S.p.s.t. S.p.d.t.		
53 58		ole 6 way	rotary
S9	Singer S.p.d.t.		iotury
00	0.p.u.u.		
Miscella	neous		
BR1,	BR2-bridge recti	ifiers WO	05, transformer
T1, 0-	9V, 0-9V 9VA, BN	C sockets	(3 off), knobs (5
	e.d. clips (5 off), ca		
	Veropins (46 off		nounting pillars,
stick-c	n rubber feet (A off	6)	

COMPONENTS

#### **D TO A CONVERTER AND OUTPUT FILTER**

stick-on rubber feet (4 off).

A Ferranti ZN429 digital to analogue converter i.c. is used to convert the stored signal back to the analogue form. This DAC has an 8 bit input, a settling time of 1 $\mu$ s and uses the voltage reference of the ZN449. The analogue output can be filtered, if required, to smooth the step waveform from the DAC output, by the filter as shown.



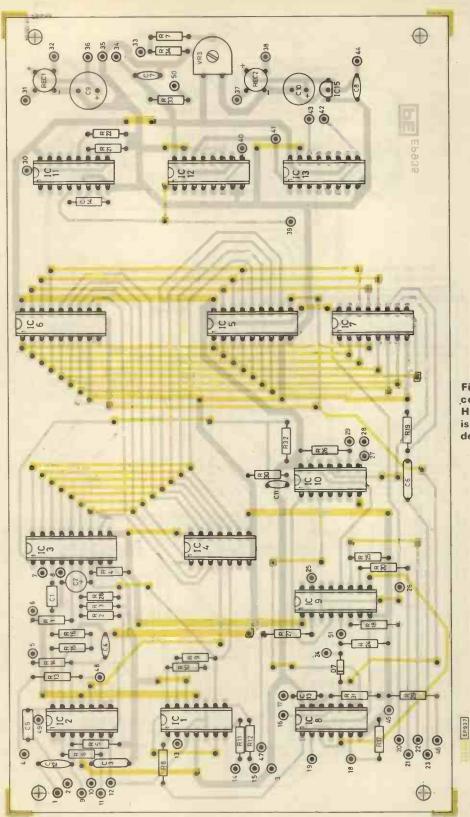
#### **POWER SUPPLY**

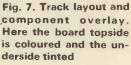
This is a  $\pm 5V$  power supply, providing the 200mA required by the  $\pm 5V$  circuits and 25mA required for -5V use. In the prototype two separate transformers were used for the power supply, but a transformer with two separate secondary windings is also suitable. (Fig. 4).

#### CONSTRUCTION

Assemble the components onto the printed circuit board as shown in Fig. 7. The prototype p.c.b. is double sided, with pins linking the two sides of the board.

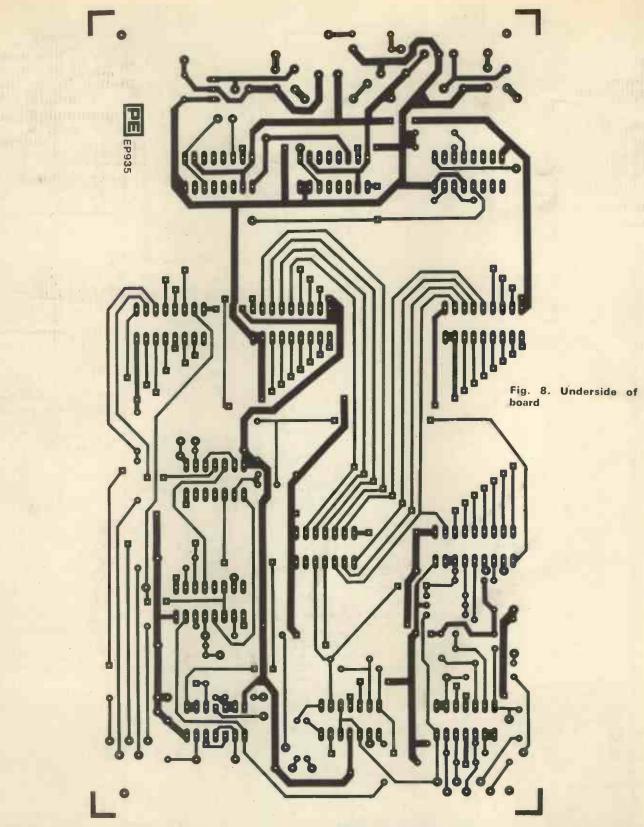
Connect up the components starting with the resistors, diodes, capacitors.





The i.c.s can be soldered directly into place on the p.c.b. Take the usual precautions with CMOS i.e., earth yourself when handling and use a low leakage soldering iron. The terminal pins can now be connected to the p.c.b., these can most easily be inserted by pushing the pins gently into place and using the soldering iron to heat up the pin so it slides into position on the board. The front panel controls are labelled as shown with any suitable dry transfer lettering. Note that the filter shown on the left hand side of the front panel is not in use any more, unless an input filter is required. The lettering can now be protected with clear laquer.

The p.c.b. can now be mounted in the box, together with the transformer, and front panel controls.



#### SETTING UP

The Offset potentiometer is first set up. Connect the input of the Waveform Digitiser to ground, switch to d.c., switch Offset control to 'Off' and set the gain control to maximum. Adjust VR3 until the output of IC2b is OV.

Set the Frequency control to maximum, and measure the output at IC11, pin 4. This should be 100kHz. Set the control to minimum, and the frequency should now be 10kHz.

Adjust R21 if the upper limit is inaccurate and similarly R22 for the lower limit.

#### TESTING

Connect a signal generator to the input of the Waveform Digitiser, with a triangle wave of frequency 100Hz and amplitude approximately 1V.

Set the Digitiser controls as follows; 'A.c.' on, 'Offset' off,

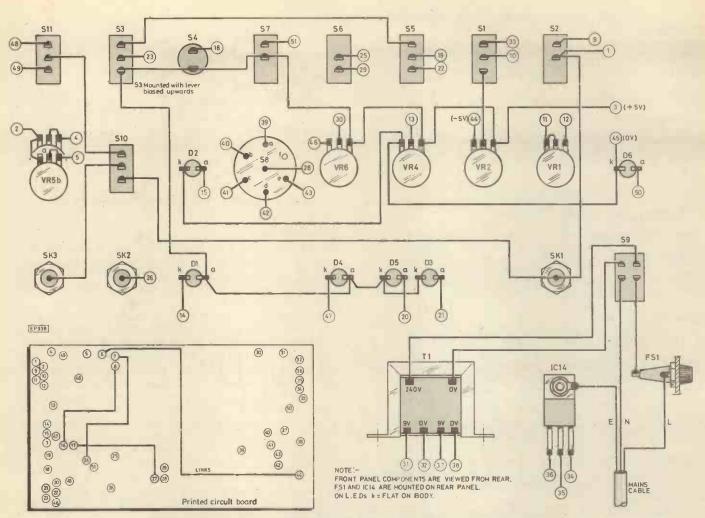


Fig. 9. Case mounted components and interwiring with numbered board pins

'Post' trigger, 'Trigger Level' mid point, 'Repeat', 'Write'; 'Freg.' (100kHz), 'Filter' off, 'VIEW OUT' signal.

Connect Trigger out to an oscilloscope external trigger input, and connect the Output of the Waveform Digitiser to the CRO signal input. Adjust the Gain control potentiometer until the overload I.e.d.s just stop flickering. Now switch to Read, and check that the oscilloscope shows the stored triangle wave. This should be 2.5V amplitude, linear, and have no glitches.

The analogue trigger can be tested now. Set the controls as above with the Single setting used instead of Repeat. Reduce the signal generator amplitude to minimum, and press the Set push switch. The Waveform Digitiser is now waiting for a trigger signal, as indicated by the Arm I.e.d. Increase the signal generator output and the Trigger I.e.d. should light when the trigger threshold is crossed. Switch to Read and Repeat and the stored waveform should be displayed.

The Pre-trigger control can now be tested. Set to Pretrigger, Write, Repeat, Freq. (1kHz). Set the signal generator to 100Hz and minimum amplitude. Press the Set switch and slowly increase the input signal amplitude over a period of about a second. Switch to Read and observe the output waveform is of a stationary waveform with increasing amplitude. Approximately 10 cycles will be seen.

The operation of the filter can be checked by switching it in and adjusting the frequency control until the output waveform is smoothed and the step response is eliminated.

#### FAULT FINDING

Check that the input signal is present on IC2, pins 1 and 7 and IC3, pin 6. The operation of the analogue trigger circuit can now be checked. IC1a is used as a comparator; and when the signal on pin 3, IC1 is above the voltage level set by VR4 then the output of pin 1, IC1 goes to logic 1 (CMOS logic 1 is 3.5V with 5V power supply). This signal then sets the latch IC8a,b. In the Post trigger mode, the output of IC8, pin 4 goes to C6,R19, which sends a rest pulse to the address counter IC7, so that the count starts at zero. On the negative edge of the pulse from IC8, pin 10, the data from the ADC is written into memory.

Check that the clock oscillator, IC11,12,13 is operating satisfactorily, pin 4 IC11 should give an output frequency of 100kHz with VR5 at maximum. Check that the decade dividers, IC12,13 are working.

Measure the clock frequency on pin 4, IC3 (ADC), this should be as on S8. Now test the frequency of pin 3, IC3, this should be 1MHz. If the ADC is working, then the  $\overline{\text{BUSY}}$  output (pin 1) will have an output frequency as on S8. Check that the  $\overline{\text{READ}}$  pin is at logic 0, the input waveform from the signal generator should now be seen at the output of the DAC, IC4, pin 4.

If the input waveform is seen at the DAC output, but is not stored in memory, then the following tests can be applied. Observe that the clock signal is present at pins 10 IC6/7, and that each of the address pins on IC5, 6 is correctly addressed. Test for the  $\overline{WE}$  (Write Enable) signal (pin 10, IC5, 6) from IC8 pin 10.

#### CONTROL FUNCTIONS

'ON' switch-connects mains supply.

'ON' I.e.d.-5V on.

AC/DC switch-a.c. coupled (3Hz) or d.c. coupled.

GAIN pot—Amplifier has unity gain bandwidth of 3MHz.

'IN' BNC socket—input impedance  $1M\Omega$ , signal greater than 50mV.

Offset 'ON/OFF'---'On', ±5V d.c. offset, 'Off', OV offset.

'OFFSET' pot-sets d.c. offset level.

Filter 'ON/OFF'-20-20kHz-12db/octave low pass filter.

'FILTER' pot-sets frequency of cut off.

Trigger '**PRE'** or '**POST'**—pretrigger records and displays the memory contents before a trigger threshold is crossed. Post-trigger records and displays the memory contents after the trigger point.

'TRIG LEVEL' pot-sets a level 0-+5V as threshold.

**'ARM'** l.e.d.-Digitiser is waiting for a trigger level to be crossed and for recording to be commenced. This is set by Set push button. When the threshold is crossed, the signal is recorded.

'ON' I.e.d. (Trigger)—lights when trigger threshold is crossed.

'SINGLE/REPEAT'—the first is a memory count of 0-1023. Repeat is continuous addressing of memory for read or write. 'End' I.e.d.—count 1023 reached.

'READ/WRITE'-Read-play, Write-record.

'FREQ' sets frequency of clock for read and write.

'RANGE' of clock. Five ranges reading clockwise

- a 1-10Hz
- b 10-100Hz
- c 100-1kHz
- d 1kHz–10kHz
- e 10kHz-100kHz

'SET' press to set arm latch (state shown by arm l.e.d.)

'RESET'-resets addresser to count 0.

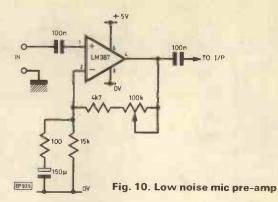
**'OVERLOAD'** +ve and —ve overange to analogue to digital converter shown by l.e.d.s.

**'VIEW'** switch—'In' from input BNC 'Out'—digital to analogue converter output.

'OUT' BNC socket 0-+2.5V.



Note: The third strip controls are redundant



#### OPERATION

To store a continuous waveform in the memory of the Waveform Digitiser, set the controls as follows: 'Post', 'Repeat', 'Write', 'View Out', Filter 'Off'. Set Gain and Offset as required, any overload will be indicated by the Overload I.e.d.s. Set clock rate as fast as possible, noting that:

Total time for event=1024/clock frequency

To view the stored waveform, switch to Read, and observe the waveform on an oscilloscope connected to the BNC output socket. Connect the external trigger output (Trig Out) of the Waveform Digitiser to the external trigger input of the oscilloscope, so that a stationary display is obtained.

Use of the Post trigger feature is similar to above. Set the switch to Single and adjust the trigger pot until a suitable trigger level is found. Press Set, and when the input signal crosses the threshold the signal will be stored in memory. The Post trigger is used for transient waveforms, and to view the signal, switch to Read and Repeat.

To use the Pre-trigger, switch to Pre, Repeat, Write, Set, and set a suitable trigger level. The pre-trigger event will be recorded when the threshold is crossed. Switch to Read and Post to observe the stored waveform.

The stored waveforms can be displayed at any convenient frequency, by adjusting the Freq and Range controls as required. Hence low frequency events, e.g. less than 10Hz can easily be displayed on the oscilloscope without flicker.

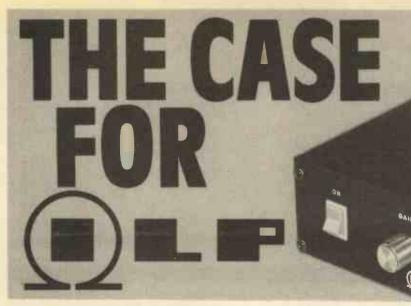
#### APPLICATIONS

One possible application of the Waveform Digitiser is in the storage of musical instrument sounds. The characteristic of any part of the waveform can be stored and later analysed, e.g. the start of the sound may be of particular interest in the case of a plucked instrument. In another example, the tonal characteristics of a piano waveform five seconds from the start of the note may wished to be stored. A suitable microphone pre-amplifier circuit is shown in Fig. 10

Transient sounds such as those from percussion instruments can be stored. The highest possible input sampling frequency is chosen so that the waveform fits into the memory space and that the greatest possible time resolution is obtained. For a 100kHz input sampling frequency, a sound of length 10ms would fill the kilobyte memory.

Another use of the Digitiser is in the display of the amplitude envelope of a note being played. By using a precision rectifier circuit to convert the a.c. input to d.c., the envelope can be recorded.

Another application is as a sequencer to store a pattern of notes as played by a sound synthesiser. Some circuit modification would be required, but basically, the synthesiser keyboard control voltage is stored by the Digitiser. The replayed voltages are then converted into frequency by the synthesiser's voltage controlled oscillators.



## It's the chance every constructor wants



POWER AMPS





SEND COUPON (NO STAMP NECESSARY) FOR YOUR FREE I.L.P. CATALOGUE AND OPEN UP TO A NEW WORLD OF QUALITY & VALUE It's something you have always wanted....something to build your equipment into that's smart, modern, strong, adaptable to requirement and not expensive. The 'UniCase' is yet another triumph of I.L.P. design policy. It presents totally professional appearance and finish, ensuring easier and better assembly to make it equal to the most expensive cased equipment. The all-metal 'UniCase' is enhanced by precision aluminium extruded panels engineered for speedy and perfect aligned assembly within a mere five minutes. Designed in the first case to accommodate I.L.P. power amps with P.S.U's, the range will shortly be extended to house any other modular projects.

### WHAT WE DO FOR CONSTRUCTORS

Our product range is now so vast we cannot possibly hope to show it all in our advertisments without overcrowding or abridging information to the point of uselessness. So we have devised a solution which we invite you to take advantage of without delay. ALL YOU NEED DO IS FILL IN AND FORWARD THE COUPON BELOW TO RECEIVE OUR NEWEST COMPREHENSIVE I.L.P. CATALOGUE POST FREE BY RETURN. It gives full details of all current I.L.P. products for the constructor together with prices, full technical and assembly details, wiring and circuit diagrams etc. and it's yours, FREE. You don't even have to stamp the envelope if you address it the way we tell you.



#### FREEPOST 2

GRAHAM BELL HOUSE, ROPER CLOSE, CANTERBURY CT2 7EP Telephone Sales (0227) 54778 Technical Only (0227) 64723 Telex 965780 FREEPOST

Mark your envelope clearly FREEPOST 2 and post it WITHOUT a stamp to I.L.P. at address above. We pay postage when your letter reaches us.

Name:

Address:

To: I.L.P. ELECTRONICS LTD. PLEASE SEND ME I.L.P. CATALOGUE,

PLEASE SEND ME I.L.P. CATALOGUE POST PAID BY RETURN

I HAVE/HAVE NOT PREVIOUSLY BUILT, WITH I.L.P. MOOULES

### Did you know

I.L.P. are the world's largest designers and manufacturers of hi-fi audio modules?

I.L.P. pioneered encapsulated power amps and pre-amps for enhanced thermal stability, mechanical protection and durability?

There are TWENTY power amplifiers from 15 to 240 watts RMS including the very latest super-quality Mosfets to choose from?

TWENTY pre-amp modules allow you to incorporate exciting professional applications to your equipment never before available to constructors and experimenters?

I.L.P. are suppliers to the B.B.C., I.B.A., N.A.S.A., British Aerospace, Marconi, Racal, Ferranti, G.E.C., Rolls Royce etc?

Goods are despatched within 7 days of your order reaching us and covered by our 5 year no-quibble guarantee?

55

## PART TWO Fred Judd E.A. Rule

THE Power Amplifier section of the Combo Amplifier is based on the very successful Winton amplifier design published in *Practical Wireless*, in March 79. The circuit has been modified to give increased power.

**PLIF** 

One of the most important requirements for an amplifier is that it is reliable, for if an amplifier breaks down in the middle of a concert it can cause all sorts of repercussions, so reliability is very high on the list. For this reason the power MOS-FET is the only choice, in the writers opinion, for the output devices. Two of the advantages of using power MOS-FETs are that they do not suffer from secondary break down or thermal runaway as normal bipolar transistors do, and this means that they are almost 'abuse proof'. They can be run into any type of load without fear of breaking down, and even if they are run into a load that would normally overrun the output stage, the only thing that happens is that they gradually produce less power output as they get hot until a balance is reached between the heating caused by the adverse load and the power delivered into it.

Bipolar devices subjected to the same conditions will almost certainly either suffer from secondary breakdown or thermal runaway, and even if protective circuits were used in such a design these would operate and shut the down output, which, as far as a concert is concerned would have the same effect as a failure.

Power MOS-FETs do not need protection, thus another possible cause of interruption is removed.

The circuit of the power amplifier and power supply is shown in Fig. 2.1. The signal from the control unit section is fed into TR1 via an RF filter C2 R4. TR1 forms one half of a differential pair TR1 and TR2 using low noise transistors type BC556, which in turn drive a second differential pair TR4 and TR5 type 2SC1775e. TR3 and D1 form an active collector load (current mirror) to maintain the pushpull action. Drive to the gates of the power MOS-FETs is taken direct from the second differential pair. The power MOS-FETs are protected from overdrive by diodes D2 to D5.

Because of the very low distortion obtained when using MOS-FETs, only 45dB of negative feedback is needed to obtain the required low distortion, and this is fed via R9 R8 C4 from the output back to the base of TR2. The use of less feedback means that, at the overload point the amount of distortion produced is less objectionable than would be the case with the 60dB or more often used in bipolar amplifiers. Yet another advantage of MOS-FETs!

Only minimal phase correction is needed (due to the excellent high frequency response, full power can be obtained at 100kHz) in the negative feedback loop and as a result the amplifier is unconditionally stable. Electronic decoupling is used in the supplies to the early stages of the power amplifier and these enable very low distortion to be maintained at all power outputs as well as improving the overall signal to noise. As the MOS-FETs have a negative temperature coefficient, no adjustment is needed for setting the quiescent current, which will be around 50mA when cold, and after prolonged high power use the current will quickly return to a low level as thermal runaway is impossible with these devices.

#### **HEAT SINKS**

Normally, a heat sink is designed to prevent thermal runaway of the output devices and to maintain the devices used within their maximum power ratings. The requirements of heat sinks when using power MOS-FETs are different to that normally used with bipolar devices in as much as we are not concerned about thermal runaway. If fact, the design could come down to two requirements only. Will the power output required be maintained at the temperature the output devices are running at, and if the heat sink could be touched by someone, would it burn them! Of course, in practice we still want the devices to run as cool as possible for reliability and to maintain maximum power, and as commercial heat sinks are expensive it was decided to make these out of 1.2mm thick aluminium sheet. The method used is shown in Figs. 2.2 to 2.4, and these will enable the full power of the amplifier to be maintained under all practical conditions with a final temperature of around 60 to 80 deg C above ambient with continuous drive. As the power amplifier unit is mounted in the bottom of the speaker cabinet they are unlikely to be touched. Under normal music conditions it is doubtful if they will get anywhere near the maximum temperature.

Power Amplifier	
Power output @ 1 kHz	60 watts
Power bandwidth - 1dB	20Hz to 50kHz
Frequency response, - 1dB	20Hz to 50kHz
Total Harmonic Distortion,	
20Hz to 20kHz up to rated	
power	Less than 0.05%
Slew Rate	20Volts/microsed
Damping Factor	better than 50
Signal to noise (input shorted)	
Stability	Unconditional
Input voltage for maximum	
power	100 millivolts

#### **POWER SUPPLY**

To reduce the weight of the unit, and to obtain good regulation, a Toroidal type of transformer is used in the power supply. The output from this goes to a bridge rectifier REC1 and then to two 4700 $\mu$  capacitors, C13 C14, which need a high ripple current rating for reliability. A Zener stabilised,  $\pm 15$  volts supply is also provided for the control unit section, via R1, R2, D8, D9.

#### CONSTRUCTION

The power amplifier is mounted in the bottom of the speaker cabinet, and a simple construction can be used for the chassis which consists of one sheet of aluminium bent into an L shape. The dimensions are given in Fig. 2.5.

Mark out and drill all the holes with the aluminium sheet flat, and then bend as shown. Be sure you bend it the correct way. The same procedure is used for the heat sinks. Make sure that the heat sinks are free of all burrs, as these must fit flush to each other so that the heat from the transistors is transferred to the fins.

An improvement in heat dissipation of around 40% can be obtained by painting the heat sink fins matt black, although this was not done on the original prototype and no ill effects were noted.

The mains transformer and  $4700\mu$  capacitors are held in place with large cable ties RS 543-349.

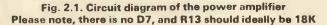
The printed circuit board (Fig. 2.6) is mounted on the insulating pillars. The component layout is shown in Fig. 2.7.

#### **FINAL WIRING**

FS<sub>2</sub>

35 V

The wiring diagram is shown in Fig. 2.8. Wiring is not critical but 16/0.2mm (.5mm<sup>2</sup>) flex should be used and all leads to the power MOS-FETs should be kept as short as possible. It will be found that the best way to wire these is to fit the wires to the MOS-FETs first then place the p.c.b. in



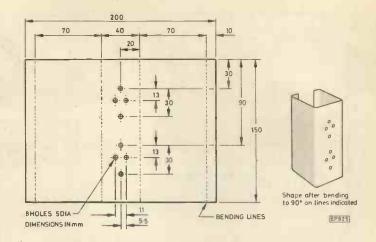


Fig. 2.2. Heatsink plate "A" drilling and bending details

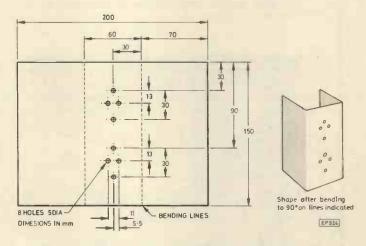
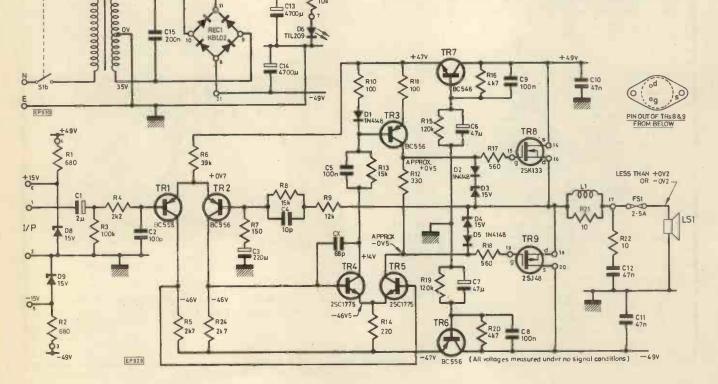


Fig. 2.3. Heatsink plate "B" drilling and bending details



+49

R23

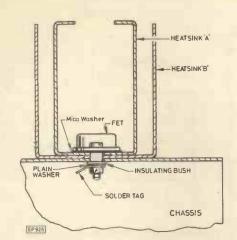
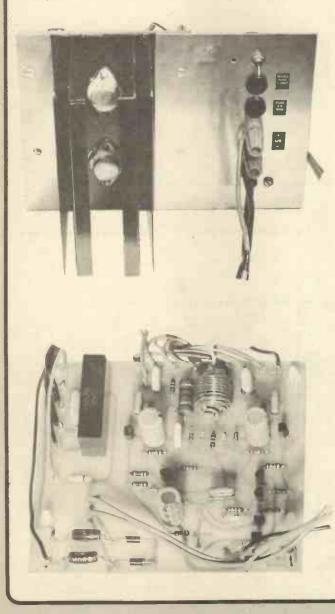
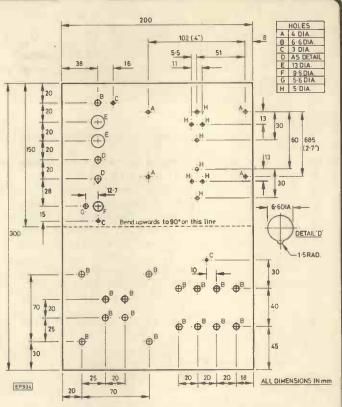
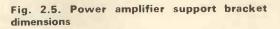
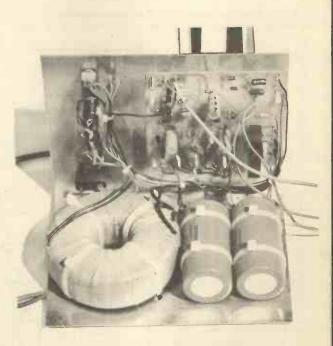


Fig. 2.4. Dual heatsink assembly. Heatsink compound should be used on both sides of the mica washer, and between plate A and plate B









Photographs showing all aspects of the power amplifier and PSU

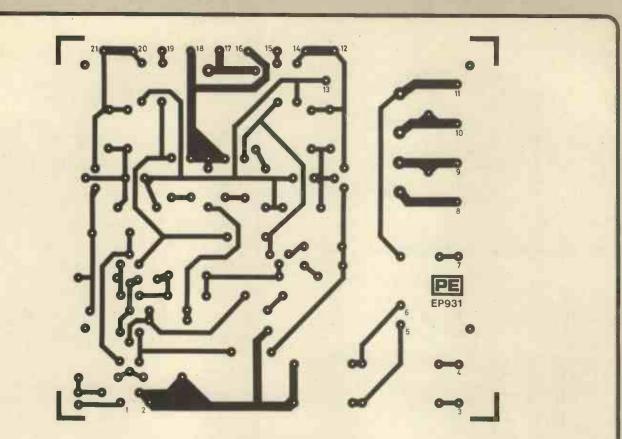


Fig. 2.6. Amplifier p.c.b. (actual size)

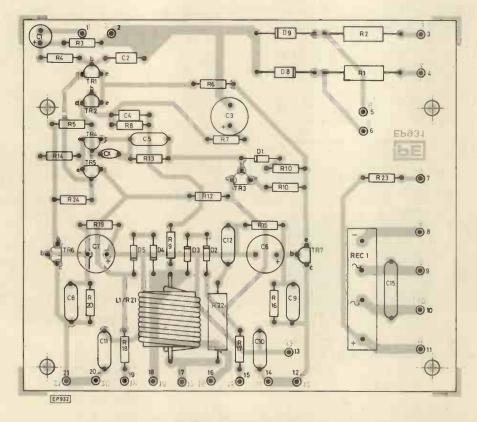


Fig. 2.7. Component layout

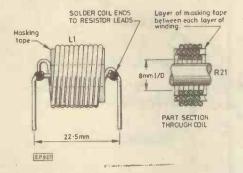


Fig. 2.8. How to make R21/L1 as a combined component

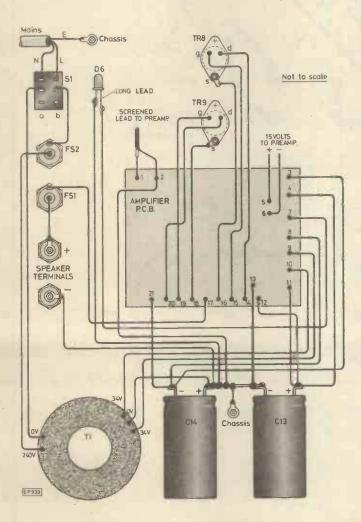


Fig. 2.9. Wiring diagram for this section of the Combo Amp.

### COMPONENTS ...

#### **POWER AMPLIFIER**

Resistors		
R1, R2	680R	2.5 watt w/w (2 off)
R3	100k	
R4	2k2	
R5, R24	2k7	(2 off)
R6	39k	
R7	150	
R8	15k	
R9	12k	
R10, R11	100	(2 off)
R12	330	
R13	18k	
R14	220	
R15, R19	120k	(2 off)
R16, R20	4k7	(2 off)
R17, R18	560	(2 off)
R21, R22	10	1 watt 5% (2 off)
R23	10k	0.5 watt 5%
All resistors 1	W 5% unless o	therwise stated

#### **Diodes**

D1, D2, D5	1N-
D3, D4, D8, D9	15
D6	TIL
REC1	KB

1N4148 (3 off) 15 volt Zener 400mW (4 off) TIL 209 I.e.d. KBL-01/02 (4 off)

#### Capacitors

C1	2μ2	Elect. 63V
C2	100p	Polystyrene
C3	220µ	Elect. 16V
C4	10p	Polystyrene
C5, C8, C9	100n	Polyester (3 off)
C6, C7	47μ	Elect. 63V (2 off)
C10, C11	47n	Polyester (3 off)
C12		
C13, C14	4700µ	Elect.** (2 off)
C15	200n	Polyester
CX	68p	Polystyrene

\*\*7A ripple current. 63V working.

#### Transistors

1011313(013	
TR1,TR2	BC556b (2 off)
TR3	BC556a
TR4, TR5	2SC1775e (2 off)
TR6	BC556a or b
TR7	BC546a
TR8	2SK133
TR9	2SJ48

#### Miscellaneous

Printed circuit board. Aluminium for chassis etc. wire. printed circuit stand-offs. Cable ties. T1 Mains transformer ILP type 52018. A complete set of semiconductors are available from Hart Electronics. L1 See Fig. 9 for details. S101/102 DPDT Toggle RS 316-989 F1 fuse, 2-5 amp quick-blo. 20mm F2 fuse 1 amp S0-blo 20mm Fuse holders RS 412-879 Cable clamp RS 544-263 position and wire the leads to the pins as shown, leave just enough slack wire to enable the p.c.b. to be removed and turned over for any service that may be required. When all the wiring is completed it can be held in place by the use of small cable ties. It is important to note the *common connections*, for example, C14 positive is the common connection for wiring from pins 2, speaker negative, l.e.d. and centre tap of transformer secondary. They should *not* be wired-pin 2 to l.e.d. negative, then to C14, or any other way other than shown if the specification for distortion and signal-to-noise is to be obtained.

#### TESTING

Before switching on, connect a 30/33 ohm wire wound resistor in series with each of the supply rails to the power

amplifier, i.e. between pins 12, 21 and their respective leads to the power supply. This is to limit the current in case of a fault condition when first switching on. Switch on and check the voltages. Note, *do not connect the speaker* at this stage. If the voltages are correct and there is no d.c. voltage on the output terminals (and no smoke either) switch off, connect the speaker and try the unit out with a signal.

Leave the extra resistors in circuit while testing at *low power* as an extra precaution in case of possible faults. Once signals which sound okay at *low volume* have been obtained, the two 30/33R resistors can be removed and the supply connected direct.

**Next Month:** The cabinet and speaker construction will be dealt with. Also, various ways of using the Combo amplifier.

#### FREE! READERS' ADVERTISEMENT SERVICE



**RULES** Maximum of 16 words plus address and/or phone no. Private advertisers only (trade or business ads. can be placed in our classified columns). Items related to electronics only. No computer software. PE cannot accept responsibility for the accuracy of ads. or for any transaction arising between readers as a result of a free ad. We reserve the right to refuse advertisements. Each ad. must be accompanied by a cut-out valid "date corner". Ads. will not appear (or be returned) if these rules are broken.

**12 2708 E**proms £10, or £1 each, 8 21LO2 £3, 5204 £2, or £12 the lot. S. Ross, 44 Premier Ave, Grays, Essex RM16 2SD.

PE Champ, based on Intel MCS 4040, includes users manual, data catalogues, construction details, offers D. C. Bateman, 221 Congleton Rd, Butt Lane, Stock on Trent, Staffs ST7 1LP Tel: Kedsgrove 2593.

**CASH** paid for obsolete British transistors EW/GET GT/JT V15/V30 TP/TJ/TS series etc. Circuit cards welcome. Mr A. Wylie, 18 rue de Lausanne, 1201 Geneva, Switzerland

FOR SALE stereo head-phones, good condition, volume control for each ear £4. D. Snowdon, 124 Walpole Rd, S. Woodford, London E18 2LL, Phone 01-504 0565

**ZX81 16K** with software tapes including toolkit. Bargain quick sell price £70 complete. Mr G. M. L. Walters, 1130 St Marks Flats, Raglan Rd, Leeds LS2 9EL

WANTED Sinclair p80 hand book circuits, £60 tuner circuit or photostat. M Gynane 164 Stockbridge Lane, Liverpool 36

**GERMAN** world war two d.f. radio type 2FL EMPF E26 swap UK101 or w.h.y. K. Walkinsham, 108 Shorncliffe Rd, Folkestone, Kent CT20 2PG **BOX OF** components, hardware, boards, etc. £6-50, very good value, K. Y. Chang, 70 Ashley St, Glasgow G3 6HW

**ZX81** with power supply, manual, leads, also in-/out port if required £60. Tel: 041 771 3957 **RTTY** types telegraph distortion measuring set Plessey 6ABV-1HE max 200 baud £25 o.n.o. T. E. Tyler, 20 Rochester Way, Croxley Green, Rickmansworth, Herts, Rickmansworth 76986 PROFESSIONAL Terminals 12" monitor 87 key ASCII kybd. Metal case. Power supply £125, phone Ev/Wknd 076 727 427

AUTO transformer 240V in 100V out. 1000 watts £12. Tel. 01 942 9613 after 6 p.m. please. MAGAZINES for sale—P.E. P.W. E.E. H.E. E.T.I. R.E.C. full details on request. A. Watt, 10 North Braeherds, Fraserburgh AB4 5EJ

**ZX81** modified real keyboard, repeat key 16k RAM 8 bit I/O p.s.u. cassettes, documents, +20 hardware circuit diags. £150 o.n.o. J. Stewart, 29 Gellatly Rd, Dunfermline Fife KY11 4BH. Tel. Dunf. 28836 weekday evenings

FX502P programmable complete with manual, program library and advance maths utilities plus games. Only £50 C. P. NG, Tel: 01-2638730

SOLATRON dual trace CRO 10 MHz B/W £45 o.n.o. Cossor 1035 MK3 dual trace c.r.u. 7MHz B/W £45 o.n.o. Tel. 0323 29296 B. L. Kent, 4 Channel View Rd, Eastbourne, Sussex BN22 71LT

**ZX81 MEMOTECH** 48K C/W p.s.u. used once £90 o.n.o. phone 030677 274 (Newdigate) after 6 p.m.

SOLATRON Histab p.s.u.'s 200/300V 6.3V f15 ea. Valves 100 new 100 s/hand s.a.e. details A. D. Jones, Penwood, The Avènue, Ross on Wye, Herefordshire, HR9 5AW, Tel. Ross on Wye 63626

MANUALS navy B40 murphy MR 800-862 Redifon GR286 Teletype 32/33 Vols 1 and 2 and

BLOCK CAPITALS PLEASE

parts list F. N. Howard, 7 John Lewis St, Hakin, Milford Haven, Dyfed SA73 3HT

**ZX81 16K** six cassettes three manuals mags. Leads p.s.u. cassette deck holder v.g.c. only £110 o.n.o. L. Knowles, 10 Chapel Lane, Toyton All Saiws, Spilsby, Lincolnshire, PE23 5AE, Spilsby 53425

HEATH microprocessor trainer ET3400, programming and Interfacing Experiments EE 3401, both as new, gone Z80 offers, Cousins, Orchard Lodge, Green Glades, Hornchurch, Essex RM11 3BS Tel. Hornchurch 51410

8" MEMOREX 120V disc drive, also motorised zoom lens (15-150mm) suitable for Vidicon. Tel. 051 653 6918

AUTONA DVM 314 digital panel meter module 0-999mV I.e.d. display £10-50 send stamp for full details. P. H. Pengilly, 77 Newton Wood Rd, Ashtead, Surrey KT21 1NN

8K SUPERBOARD II, decoding module, analogue I/O, 45x30 screen, Cegmon, cassette, all cased £200 o.n.o. Tel: Hatfield 65946, Mr G. A. Page, 50 Bradshaws, Hatfield, Herts.

**COMPUTER** tape 2400ft.,  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch reels in plastic collars 50p each B. H. Martin, 5 Shepherds Close, Grove, Wantage, Oxon. Tel. Wantage 65477 or Oxford 56727

TELEQUIPMENT oscilloscope type D43 with 3 plugable Y-amplifiers D43A, B, C. Working but needs attention D-Trace £20 buyer collects. A. M. Alexander, 105 Hollybush Lane, Hampton, Middx TW12 2QY, Tel. 01-941 0005

Please publish the following small ad. FREE in the next available issue. I am not a dealer in electronics or associated equipment. I have read the rules. I enclose a cut-out valid date corner.

Signature .....

ame & Address:		
<u>~</u>		
	 `	
		/

For readers who don't want to damage the issue send a photostat or a copy of the coupon (filled in of course) with a cut-out valid "date corner"

## BAZAAR

ACORN Atom for sale 8K ROM 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>K RAM 6522 via bus socket P.S.U. + software £160 ono. Pete Stephens, 49 Kings Court, Bishops Stortford, Herts CM23 2AB. Tel: (0279) 52719 Sundays. MULTIMETER for radio/t.v. incl. case £15. 01-554 2913 6-9 p.m. Datel.

SHARP air/m.w. two band portable radio air 108-136MHz, m.w. 520-1620kHz £11.50 inclusive p & p. Mr. K. Mealor, 38 Bishopgate Street, Liverpool L15 1EW.

TEACH your computer to talk, two bought in error, sell one £3 (Cost £7). Hannis, 34 Falmouth Road, Reading RG2 80R. Tel: Reading 882641. **ZX81**, 32k audio computers Rampack, full size keyboard, p.s.u., taped basic and m/c software only £100. Phone Joseph Nunes, 01 689 3484. DIGITAL watch modules four for £3. All work-

ing. 32 Common Approach, Benfleet, Essex. AVO 8, cased, immaculate condition £40. 12 element high gain VHF/FM Antenna £40. N.R. Jones, 'White Cairn', Wellington College, Crowthorne, Berkshire. Tel: 03446-2174.

ORGAN or Synth keyboard wanted. El Cheapo with contacts if poss. Tel: Newport 8934 93. K.S., 15A Caerphilly Road, Bassaleg, Newport, Gwent NP1 9LE.

**BLACK** rigid case for UK101. Fits perfectly £10. Also Data Dynamics Printer £99. Wivenhoe (020622) 5671. C. Hellen, Vine Cott, Main Rd, Alresford, Colchester, Essex.

FREQUENCY meter BC-221-AH 0.125/20MHz, mains p.s.u. calibration book, maintenance manual. Mint condition. Offers. A. D. Jones, 'Penwood', The Avenue, Ross-on-Wye, Herefordshire HR9 5AW. Tel: Ross-on-Wye 63626.

WANTED ITT 2020 or Apple Europlus Computer. Must be cheap therefore will consider nonworking. J. R. Smith, 54 Wood Avens, Tullibody, Alloa, Scotland FK 10 2XA. Tel: 0259 214071. SOLATRON Hi-Stab PSU's 250/300v d.c., 100mA. 6.3V/4A. 200V d.c. 120mA 6.3V/7A. £15 each. o.n.o. A. D. Jones, 'Penwood', The Avenue, Ross-on-Wye, Herefordshire HR9 5AW Tel: Ross-on-Wye 63626.

**SCOPE TUBE** 3BP1. Free but please collect. Tel: Newark 700125 evenings only.

UK101 8K, Books on Basic and Machine Code £80 o.n.o. PE VDU in wooden case £25 o.n.o. T. J. Bellerby, 20 Broadhill Road, Kegworth, Nr Derby Tel: 05097 2902.

COMPSHOP Breakout t.v. game £9. Optim 600 Cartridge t.v. game £6. Tel: 903 3089. Michael Johnson.

MOBILE DISCO Custom console and speaker cabinets. 125W amp. stereo mixer, MP60 decks, lightshow £160 o.n.o. Mr. T. Salter, 11 Argyll Road, Boscombe, Bournemouth, Dorset Tel: Bournemouth 35450 evenings.

WANTED LM373N National Semiconductor I.F. amplifier IC. Woodward, 19 Jacomb Road, Worcester WR2 6QW. Tel: Worcs 641759.

**CREED 75** Teletype with interface for Atom. Complete ready to run. £50. K. Y. Chang, 70 1up, Ashley Street, Glasgow G3 6HW.

WANTED any small computer, none working one or part finished kit would do, must be cheap. K. D. M. Royles, 153 Cefndy Road, Rhyl, Clwyd, North Wales LL18 2HG.

HI-FI AMP cabinet teak with front panel knobs metal work etc. New Cost £20 accept £12. G. A. Noble, 50 Crofthill Road, Slough, Berks SL2 1HF.

TRANSMATION 1040 digital calibrator. Measures generates simulates mA, mV + volts. £851 + VAT new. Only £500. Write to: Mr. S. Akerman, Star Lodge, Oxford Road, Hartwell, Aylesbury, Bucks.

MEDIUM resolution graphics EPROM for UK101 with character 32 as a space. Only £8.50. M. P. Heales, 87 Groveley Road, Sunbury-on-Thames, Surrey TW16 7JZ.

MARCONI TF 1330 Oscilloscope not in working order but can be repaired, with circuit £40.00. Tel: 0903 752594. Mr. C. Jordan. CLEF BANDBOX. In full working order. Must sell, Driving the wife crazy. £245 o.n.o. Tel: 01 670 2188.

OSCILLOSCOPE Tektronix 545A with I.A.2. and L plugins D.B. valved £180. DC to 25MHz. Tel: Danbury 4114. A. G. Willis.

WANTED Devry 35mm gunnery trainer (or mechanism). Used 35mm cine film made during WWII. J. Cunningham, 9 Beggars Lane, Leek, Staffs ST13 8DB.

UK101—cased, 8K RAM, Mon UK02, All leads, manual and software. £150. M. Grant, 1 Craigpark Rd, Scalloway, Shetland, Scotland. Tel: 059 588 394.

UK101 Cegmon(E) £10 Basic 5 £10 Basic 4 £6 8K RAM/8K ROM Expansion £30 Teleprinter £10. Tel: Chester (0244) 380381.

**WANTED** Meter f.s.d.  $30\mu$ A, Res.  $1500\Omega$ , for AVO Electronic Tester CT38 Multi-range No. 1. Holmes, 17 Rosemount, Oxton, Wirral, Merseyside. Tel: 051 652 1162.

SUPERBOARD II 8K p.s.u. Cegmon, software, manuals, excellent order £99 o.n.o. or exchange Mattel Intevision. Medway 0634 252845. Mr. H. Field.

500 AMERICAN radio magazines, perfect condition £20. Wanted Mullard Valve Tester cards or complete unit considered. L. Marks, 14 Avenue Road, Kingston, Surrey.

ATOM 12+12K, new style keyboard colour, 3A.5V p.s.u. + £60 software £280. Call Julien after 5 p.m., Limpsfield Chart 2143.

LABORATORY series Amstrad stereo tuner T101 preamp P101 and power amp A101 30W £50 Carr. extra. G. Follett, Pebbles, Hive Close, Burton Bradstock, Bridport, Dorset DT6 4RQ. Tel: Burton Bradstock 330.

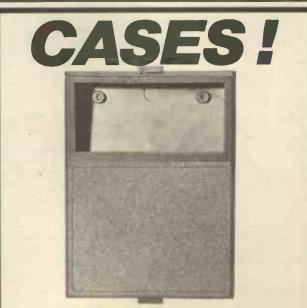
TRANSCENDENT DPX, fully polyponic strings/brass/piano/honkytonk ensemble. Fully operational, home use only £250 ono. N. Roe, Tel: Tamworth (0827) 57333.



Our book *PE Popular Projects* containing a selection of popular projects is now available. The book costs £1.25 from retail outlets and is also available for £1.50, UK post paid, or £1.80 overseas surface post paid, from Post Sales Department (PE Popular Projects), IPC Magazines Ltd., Lavington House, 25 Lavington Street, London SE1 OPF.

The book contains the following projects:

Battery Voltage Indicator, Rev. Counter, Ammeter, Engine Temperature Meter, Dwell Meter, Headlight Warning, Automatic Car Aerial, Digital Temperature Controller, Ultrasonic Burglar Alarm, Home Freezer Alarm, PE Diamatic, Digital Exposure Timer, Smooth Fuzz, Phaser, Guitar Sound Multiprocessor, R.C. Failsafe, Waveform Generator and Pulse Generator.

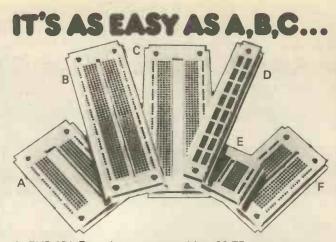


Instrument Cases as shown above are available from *PE* offices at 50p each including post and packing.

Cheques and postal orders should be made payable to IPC Magazines Ltd, and should be sent together with your order (please do not send cash) to:

PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS (INSTRUMENT CASE), WESTOVER HOUSE, WEST QUAY ROAD, POOLE, DORSET BH15 1JG.

		-			-		-		Ì
TR	ANS	FO	RM	F	25	+VA	T 15%	1	
30 V RAN	IGE (2×15) 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 1	/ tapped	secs)	L	JK Posta	ages. C	)verseas e	extra.	
30V or	12V-0-12V Amps	or 15V-0-	6, 20. 24, 15V.	V			re on full s Rating		
Ref 3 112 79	0V ISV 0.5 I 1 2	Price £3.19 (4.32	P&P €1.20 €1.40	601 Pri 17	/ RANG		SV tappe	d secs) 8, 10, 12,	
3 20 21 51	2 4 3 6 8	£4.32 £6.99 £8.10	£1.60	16, 1 24V-(	8, 20, 2 -24V or	4, 30, 30V-0-3	available 6, 36, 40, 4 0V.	8, 60 or	
88	5 10 6 12 8 16	£9.67 £11.95 £13.52 £18.10	£1.85 £1.90 £2.00 £2.02 £2.26 £2.26	Ref. 124	60V 0.5	30V	Price £4.70	P&P £1.50	
89 90 91	10 20 12 24 15 30	(18.10 (20.88 (23.20	62.24 O.A. 63.00	127	12	24	£7.15 £9.20	£1.50 £1.90	Ľ
92 50 VOLT	20 I 40	(Split S	£4.83	125 123 40	345	8	£13.31 £15.15 £19.16	£2.02 £2.26 -£2.24	
120/240V available 5,	(2×25V tap 7, 8, 10, 13, 1 or 25-0-25V	ped secs) 15, 17, 20, 1	Voltages 33, 40 or	120 121 122	8	12 16 20	£21.86 £30.72 £35.76	62.64 O.A. O.A.	
	Amps 60V 25V 0.5	P&P £4.13	Ref. £1.40	189	12	24	641.22 0-12V Pri	O.A.	
103 104 105	1 2 2 4 3 6	£5.03 £8.69 £10.36	£1.40	Ref.	12 <b>∛</b> 1.0	24	63.19	P&P	¢
106 107 118	4 8 6 12 8 16	£14.10 £18.01 £24.52	21.90 22.12 22.34 2.70	213 71 18 85	2	A 2.5	£4.25 £4.91	£1.20 £1.60 £1.50	
119	10 20 12 24	£30.23 £36.18	0.A. 0.A.	70	6	1 3	£7.69 £8.98	£1.40 £1.64	
MAINS 15 Pri 0-120;0 0-CT-120V	0-100-120V (	(120, <b>220</b> , 2	40V) Sec	17	10 12 16	<b>5</b> 6 8	£9.82 £10.89 £12.97	£2.12	
Ref. *07	VA 20	Price (5.30 (8.63	P&P £1.50	115	20 30 60	10 15 30	£17.46 £21.69 £44.45	£2.44 £2.64 O.A.	
149 150 151	60 100 200	613.69	£1.60 £1.84 £2.12	Ref			INIATUR	A DESCRIPTION OF TAXABLE PARTY.	
152	250 500 750	£16.31 £25.02 £35.91 £45.89	12 90	238	200 IA. IA	3-0-3 0-6, 0	-6	3.11 0.90	
156 157 158	1000 1500 2000	£60.02 £72.43		13 235 207	100 330, 330 500, 500	9-0-9 0-9,0 0-8-9,	9	2.59 0.80 2.41 0.60 3.36 1.20	
159 *Pri 0-240	3000 6000 V Sec 115 or	£101.12 £207.92 240V onl	O.A. y.	208 236	500, 500 IA, IA 200, 200	0-15.	0-15	4.27 1.40 2.41 0.90	
State sec y	olts required	NSFORM	IERS	214 221 206	300, 300	) 20-12	-0-12-20	3.39 1.20 4.13 1.20 5.60 1.60	
VA	in 115V US Price 67.21	P&P	Ref. 56W 64W	203 204	500, 500	0-15-2	17 (×2) 17 (×2)	4.83 1.50 7.30 1.60	
20 75 150 250	£9.35 £12.10 £14.73	£1.25 £1.50 £1.84 £1.60	64W 4W 69W	239 234	50 500	12-0- 6-0-6	_	3.11 0.90 2.41 0.90	
\$00 1000 2000	£22.14 £33.74 £60.47	£2.24 £2.80 O.A	67W 84W 95W		Price	es corre	for Catalo		
AU	TO TRANS	SFORME	RS	Clea	n mains	to com	Transform puters/pe	ripherals	
230, 240. Ref.	for step up · VA (Watts)	or step do Price	wn. P&P	S00 V	/A		ed 400Va £	£159.43	
113* 64	15 80	£2.39 £4.85	£1.20 £1.40	VAT.	For low ters 100	mains fl	(150Va to	ol rating)	
4 67 84	150 500 1000	£6.48 £13.30 £22.70	£1.60 £2.24 £2.80		gency ligh		central hear		-
93 95 73	1500 2000 3000	£28.17 £42.14 £71.64	0.A 0.A. 0.A.	15V	CT Ran	ge (7.5∖	-0-7.5V) Price	P&P	
80 57 *0. 115. 1	4000 5000	£93.01 £108.30	0.A.	Ref. 171 172 173		mA A A	£2.53 £3.59 £4.35	£0.90 £1.20 £1.20	
	6/48/36V R	ANGE		174	3.4	A A*	£4.54 £6,93	£1.20 £1.40	
Sec 2 v	Pri 0-120/: windings 0-36	240∨ 5-48∨ to g			stock	ed 30	L'S now	A	-
36-0-3 An 72v/96v 3	16V or 48-0- nps 16v/48v Ref.	Price	V. P&P	43 0.50µ	mm×43r		82mm> 0.50µA		
2	2 431 4 432 6 433	£8.93 £14.69 £17.79	£1.64 £1.60 £2.40	0.500 0.1m 0.30	A	£6.70 £6.70 £6.70	0.500µA	67.37 67.37 67.37	
4 5 6	8 434 10 435 12 436	£22.24 £32.23 £40.36	£2.40 £2.40 O.A.	Educ	ational	Meters.	0.30V 2 Amp, c &P 66p +	or 10 amp	-
8	16 437	£44.03	O.A.	75×7		der. Fing	er screw t		
AVO 8 N AVO 71	IKS. Latest ! LCD	Model£	22.10 49.30		AP + VA	S	BRID	61.80	
AVO 73	LCD 15 Minor Auto Range L		68.90	60 250	1	16.07	00V 35A	£2.00 £0.52	
AND DA	Auto Range L 116 LC9D. 211 LC.D. 1	Uigital. LI	59.50	350 500	E E	9.88 24.77	200V 4A 100V 1A 100V 4A	20.75 20.25 20.98	
AVO DA Battery N	1EGGER BM	Digital£ 17/500V£	81.90 71.60	000 000 000	67	0.53 74.79 94.86	000V 6A + P&F + VAT		
METAI	GGER hand	ESISTOR	01.50 6 S 61per	000	<u>£20</u> Electrosi	)7.92    ) TR4 !	+ VAT		
IKI/IK	Ω/180Ω/360 2/1K3/1K6/ 10K/120K/1	K8/2K/2	(4/3K/16	K/20K	/22K/24			VAT	
-	+£1.20 P&P.			_		.20 P&		phones	
10.80			- 11		-	-		1.0	
	Bar 3, THE	rie I							
	T EAREST T		ONE:						



- A EXP 650 For microprocessor chips. £3.75
- B EXP 300 The most widely sold breadboard in the UK; for the serious hobbyist. £6.00
- C EXP 600.6" centre channel makes this the Microprocessor Breadboard. £6.60
- D EXP 4B An extra 4 bus-bars in one unit. £2.40
- E EXP 325 Built in bus-bars accepts 8, 14, 16 and up to 22 pin ICS. £1.65
- F EXP 350 270 contact points, ideal for working with up to 3 x 14 pin DIPS. £3.30
- G PB6 Professional breadboard in easily assembled kit form. £9.75 (Not illustrated.)
- H PB 100 Kit form breadboard recommended for students and educational uses, £12.50 (Not illustrated.)

& IT'S AS EASY AS 1,2,3 with THE EXPERIMENTOR SYSTEM EXP 300PC which includes one item. A matchboard predrilled PCB = £1.20
 EXP 302 which includes three items. Three 50-sheet scratchboard workpads = £1.50
 EXP 300 solderless breadboard = £7.60
 EXP 300 solderless breadboard = £7.60
 EXP 300 breadboard and a scratchboard workpad = £8,70 SCRATCHBOARD -BREADBOARD

-MATCHBOARD

The above prices do not include P&P and 15% VAT



N	A	N	IĘ	_	_

ADDRESS.

I enclose cheque/PO for £\_

or debit my Barclaycard, Access, American Express card

No. \_\_\_\_\_Exp. date \_\_\_\_\_ or Tel: (0799) 21682 with your card number and your order/will be in the post immediately

A EXP 650 25.17	Qnty, Reqd.	B EXP 300 £8.05	Qn ty, Reqd.
C EXP 600 £8.74	Qnty, Regd.	D E XP 48 £3.62	Onty, Regd.
E EXP 325 £2.76	Qnty, Regd.	F EXP 350 £4.65	Onty Regd.
G PB6 £12.36	Qnty, Regd.	H PB 100 £15.52	Qnty, Read.
Experimentor Sy	stem		
1 EXP 300 PC £2.25	Qnty. Reqd.	2 EXP 302 £2.58	Qnty. Reqd.
3 EXP 303 £9.40	Onty. Regd.	4 EXP 304 £11.15	Qnty, Reqd.
	ude P & P and 15		FREE catalogu
If no dealer in yo	our area contact G	SC'direct.	tick box [

Global Specialties Corporation (UK) Limited, Dept. 5H, Unit 1, Shire Hill Industrial Estate, Saffron Walden Essex C811 3AQ

Goods despatched within 48 hours

## CLEF ELECTRONIC MUSIC







**GRENSON ELECTRONICS LIMITED** High March Rd, Daventry, Northants, NN11 4HQ. Telephone: 03272 5521 The firm for Speakers Bigger and Better for 1982 the colourful Wilmslow Audio brochure – the definitive loudspeaker catalogue! Everything for the speaker constructor – kits, drive units,

components for HiFi and PA. 50 DIY HiFi speaker designs including the exciting new dB Total Concept speaker kits, the Kef Constructor range, Wharfedale Speakercraft, etc.

Flatpack cabinet kits for Kef, Wharfedale and many others.

\* Lowest prices — Largest stocks \* \* Expert staff — Sound advice \* \* Choose your DIY HiFi Speakers in the comfort of our \* two listening lounges

(Customer operated demonstration facilities) \* Ample parking \*





"One of the neatest, most comprehensive and most useful of these car computers that we have yet come across ...." PRACTICAL MOTORIST The PE Car Computer was designed to exceed the specification of all others, both for number of functions and accuracy. It provides three classes of information:

priving information – 7 functions including miles per gallon (or litres per 100 kilometres), speed, fuel used.

Journey information – 11 functions such as how far to go, ETA, how far you can go on fuel left, how fast you need to drive to meet an arrival time.

Car performance information - measure acceleration (eg. 0 to 60), standing quarter miles, braking tests and much more using the unique 'programmed' mode. Check which types of driving are particularly un-economic, tune your car for optimum performance and economy.

The unit also incorporates an ignition cut-out as an optional extra. Set the lock and the engine will not restart until a three digit combination is entered.

The unit is housed in a custom designed box with high quality printed panels and can be fitted above or below the dashboard. The display is liquid crystal for clarity in all lighting conditions.

The kit includes all sensors, wiring, etc and is suitable for all cars except those fitted with diesel or fuel injection engines

Kitprice: £78.50 Assembled Price: £88.50

Ignition cut-out £7.75 + £1 p&p includes VAT. Goods by return of post. Send S.A.E. for list of separately available parts.



Tel: 021-449 0384

#### MARCO TRADING

We have now moved to our new much larger premises. (Over 6000 sq ft). We purchased these new premises in November and after we have settled the stock and staff in we are going to open a retail shop for callers. Whilst the shop is not yet ready we will of course make callers very welcome and feel confident they will find many bargains. We will soon open on Saturdays, please telephone for further details. TRANSFORMERS British made transformers at once only prices.

	Primary	Secondary	Current	1+	10+	100+
1	240V	4.5-0-4.5V	400m/a	50p	45p	350
	240V	6-0-6	100m/a	58p	52p	430
	240V	6-0-6	500m/a	65p	60p	48p
	Manufact	inere note: h	Nacanau		E THE	

ELF 1000+ quantities of the above transformers. THE SH

ADAPTORS

These high quality British made European Adaptors are ideal for driving radio's, cassette recorders, TV garnes, calculators etc.

These adaptors fit the UK shaver socket.

E08 EM3 EO9	4.5V DC 6V DC 6V DC	<sup>•</sup> 200m/a 200m/a 400m/a	1+ 50p £1.00 £1.50	10+ 45p 80p £1.25	100+ 32p 55p 85p
-------------------	---------------------------	---	-----------------------------	----------------------------	---------------------------

**RESISTOR PACKS** 

Marco has long been known for its resistor development packs and for the new-comer we give full details.

0.25W 10 of every value from 10 ohm to 820K i.e. 10R, 12R, 15R, 18R, 22R, 27R, 33R. 39R, 47R, 56R, 68R, 82R, 100R etc etc up to 820K. Total: 600 resistors Price: £5.00

0.5W 10 of every value from 2R2 to 2M2 i.e. 2R2, 2R7, 3R3, 3R9, 4R7, 5R6, 6R8, 8R2, 10R etc etc up to 2M2. Total: 730 resistors Price: £5.50

OUR LATEST CATALOGUE NOW AVAILABLE FOR ONLY 25p INCLUDES COMPO-NENTS, CHART RECORDERS, MULTIMETERS, SPECIAL OFFERS AND PRE-PAID ENVELOPES.

Please add 35p postage and packing and 15% VAT to all orders. Send orders to:

## MARCO TRADING (Dept PE9) The Maltings, High Street, Wern, Shropshire SY4 5EN Telephone: WEM (0339) 32763

Every order receives our latest special offer lists. Or send SAE. All orders despatched by return of mail.



## Now our name means more, than ever before.

If the name BICC-Vero sounds only half familiar, that's not the only difference you're going to notice.

Because not only have we added to our name we've also added to our technology. Building upon our well established industrial product range and incorporating the very latest ideas and techniques to ensure that you too are working at a state-of-the-art standard.

But you will of course still recognise the old favourites. Products like Veroboard, which pioneered in so many ways, today's thriving pastime of electronics.

#### **BICC-VERO ELECTRONICS LTD.**

Industrial Estate, Chandlers Ford, Eastleigh, Hampshire SO5 3ZR. Tel: Chandlers Ford (04215) 62829. Bigger means better in other respects. Being part of the giant BICC-Vero Electronics Group ensures that we're a major force in electronics technology. Our R and D scope is enlarged, and our supply and distribution facilities improved.

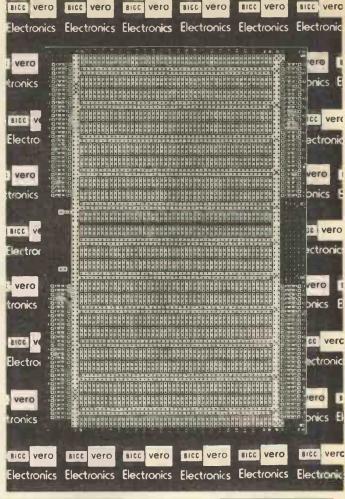
And because we're professionals we appreciate the very real professionalism of the hobbyist market – and service it accordingly.

Yes, we're sure you'll notice the difference. As well as that pleasantly familiar personal touch.





35, Grosvenor Road, Twickenham, Middx, TW1 4AD. Telephone: 01-891 1923/1513 Telex: 295093 CROFTN G





one: hy 110DB at 1.000Hz with 1m cv response: 20-19,000Hz

8) Leathery-soft ear pads and head cushion Price £5-95 + VAT + £1 p&p. Order No. L5-76V5

PLEASE ALLOW 10 DAYS FOR DELIVERY, OPEN 94m-60m MONDAY TO SATURDAY

208 Baker Street, Enfield, Middlesex. 01-366 1873.



PRINTERS Buy any of the below and get a free interface kit and word processor program for UK101 or Superboard, Seikosta GP100A £205. OKI Microline 80 £275. OKI Microline 82A £399. Epson MXR0F/T3 £349. Epson MX100/3 £390 Epson £429.



#### VIC 20 COMPUTER.

VIC 20 COMPUTER. Two special offers- If it is bought with the Vic20 we can supply the cassette recorder for **(30.43. Alternatively, we will supply a free kit with each Vic20 to allow the use of an ordinary cassette recorder. Vic 20 £165. Ordinary cas-sette conversion kit £6. Vic20 cassette recor-der £36.50. High resolution cartridge £27.95. Machine code monitor £37.95. Vic printer £189. Floppy disc drive £309. Ram cartridges-3K £24, BK £35, 16K £57. Game cartridges-3K £24, BK £35, 16K £57. Game cartridges-3K £24, BK £35, 16K £57. Game cartridges-Jice £52. Intro to Basic Part 1 £13. New low cost memory board, no need for a mother-board, comes with 3K ram on board + socket for a rom + sockets for another 24K of low current Nmos ram (lists ping in chips to expand** memory) £49. 27K version £109. Extra memory chips £6 per 2K.



SWANLEY ELECTRONICS. Dept PE, 32 Goldsel Rd., Swanley, Kent BR8 8EZ. Tel. Swanley (0322) 64851. Please allow 14 days for delivery.

NEW GENIE I 6299 EG3014 Expansion box with 16K/32K ram 6199/6213. We are Cumana disc drives generalists for the Genie Single sided disc drives: 40 track 6205, dual 40 track 6345, 80 track 6269, dual 80 track 6469. Double-sided disc drives: 80 track 6399, dual 80 track 6699. Double density convertor 672, Parallel printer interface 636.



BATTERY ELIMINATORS\* 3-way type 6/7.5/9Y 300ma (3.50, Stabilized model 3/6/7.5/9Y 400ma (7.95, 100ma radio types with press studs 9V (4.95, 9V+9V (6.25, Car convertor 12V input, output 3/4.5/6/7.5/9V 800ma (3.04,

BATTERY ELIMINATOR KITS\* 100 ma radio types with press-studs 9V £1.79, 9+9V £2.50. Stabilized B-way types 3/4.5/67.75/91/21/S1/8V 100ma £3.12, 1A £8.50. Stabilized power kits 2-18V 100ma £3.12, 1-30V 1A £8.50, 1-30V 2A £15.30. TTL and computer supplies SV stabilized 1.SA £9, 3A £14, 6A £23. 12V car convertors 1A £1.62.

TV GAMES\* AY-3-8550 + kit £9.26.

BI-PAK AUDIO MODULES\* PSI2 £1.75. T538 £2.90. AL60 £5.62. BMT80 £6.36. Stereo 30 £19. AL80 £8.56.

Postage £3.50 on computers, £4.50 on printers and 50p on other orders. Please add VAT to all to all prices except those sections marked with a Overseas and official credit orders welcome.

#### ACTIVE COMPONENTS MAIL ORDER SPECIALISTS Lowest Prices — **Fastest Delivery**

	vest Frices		astest Denvi			
*2114 Low Power 2		NEW LOWEI 0.80 *4116 20		0.70		
*2708 450ns	20113	2.79 *4116 15	iOns	1.10		
*2716 450ns (5V) *2716 350ns (5V)		2.10 *4118 15 3.59 *4164 20	Ons (TI)	3.38 4.65		
*2716 450ns (3 rail) *2732 450ns		3.60 *5516.20	16 100ns 10ns	3.25 9.38		
*2732 350ns *2532 450ns		4.40 *6116P3 3.60 *6116LP	150ns	3.75		
	C MICRO KITS					
As some p	arts are still in shor	t supply please chee	k availability before	ordering.		
BBC1 4516/4816 × 8 BBC2 Printer/User 1		BBC22 0	rinter cable comple connector for user p	te 13.00 port with		
+ PL9, 10) BBC4 Analogue inpu		8.00 3	6" cable malogue input plug	2.15		
BBC5 Serial I/O and	RGB kit (IC74, 75	BBC55 5	and 6 pin DIN plug nd RGB input	s for Serial 1/0 0.99		
+ SK3, 4) BBC6 Expansion bus	and tube kit (IC71,	72, BBC66 C	connector for Bus p	ort with cable 3.50		
76 + PL11, 12		6.25 reductions on LPS				
			1			
Device Price Z80 FAMILY	Device Price FLOPPY DISC	Device Price CRYSTALS	Device Price 74LS CONT.	Device Price 74LS CONT,		
*Z80CPU 3.15 *Z80ACPU 3.50	CONTROLLERS	1MHZ 2.90 1.008MHZ 2.90	26 0.12	377 0.69 390 0.49		
*Z80CTC 2.75	*WD1391 Kit	1.8432MHZ 2.20	27 0.12	393 0.44		
*Z80ACTC 2.95 *Z80ADART 5.70	*WD1393 Kit	3.6864MHZ 2.95 4MHZ 1.45	30 0.12	DIL SOCKETS		
*Z80ADMA 11.95 *Z80PI0 2.75	*WD1395 Kit	6MHZ 1.45 8MHZ 1.70	32· 0.12 37 0.12	LOW PROFILE -		
*Z80API0 2.95 *Z80ASI0-0 11.99	*WD1397 Kit	CMOS 4000 "B"	38 0.12 40 0.12	8 pin 0.07 14 pin 0.09		
*Z80ASIO-1 11.99 *Z80ASIO-2 11.99	45.50 (Kits include	SERIES 4000 0.10	42 0.27 47 0.34	16 pin 0.09 18 pin 0.13		
*MK3886 11.00 *MK3886-4 14.47	FD179X +	4001 0.10	51 0.14 54 0.14	20 pin 0.14 22 pin 0.17		
TVIK3000-4 14.47	W02143 + W01691)	4002 0.12 4007 0.15	74 0.16	24 pin 0.19		
6800 FAMILY *6800 2.99	MISC SUPPORT CHIPS	4011 0.12 4012 0.15	75 0.19 76 0.17	28 pin 0.25 40 pin 0.29		
*6802 3.49	*AY3-1015 2.99 *AY3-1270 7.95	4013 0.24 4015 0.49	83 0.34 85 0.51	DIL SOCKETS		
*6803C 12.10 *6809 8.45	*AY3-8910 5.99	4016 0.19 4017 0.37	86 0.15 90 0.28	LOW PROFILE - GOLD		
*6810 1.12 *6821 1.20	*AY5-1013 2.99 *AY5-3600 7.95 *AY5-2376 5.99	4020 0.49	92 0.31 93 0.25	8 pin 0.22 14 pin 0.29		
*6840 <b>3.95</b> *6845 <b>6.75</b>	*DP8304 4.50	4024 0.31	109 0.27	16 pln 0.31 18 pin 0.33		
*6850 1,40 6880 1.07	*MC1488 0.55 *MC1489 0.55	4025 0.16 4027 0.23	123 0.35	20 pin 0.35		
6887 0.80	*MC3446 285	4028 0.49 4040 0.49	125 0.24 126 0.25	22 pin 0.40 24 pin 0.42		
*68488 9.11 6875 5.62	*MC3480 7.55	4042 0.44 4046 0.64	132 0.39 136 0.23	28 pin 0.54 40 pin 0.81		
6843 13.99 *68B00 6.30	*MC3487 2.95 *MC14411 6.94	4047 0.49 4049 0.24	138 0.31 139 0.31	DIL JUMPERS		
*68B02 19.11 *68B21 2.29	*R03-2513L 6.99	4050 0.24	148 0.69 151 0.39	Single Ended 24" 14 pin 1.40		
*68B10 2.00 *68B40 4.70	*R03-2513U 5.99 DVM CHIPS	4051 0.44 4052 0.59	153 0.28	14 pin 1.40 16 pin 1.60 24 pin 2.35		
*68850 2.86	*ZN450E 7.61	<b>4060 0.59</b> 4066 <b>0.29</b>	155 0.34 156 0.34	40 pin 3.25		
6500 FAMILY	*ZN450 Kit 17.35 LINEARS	4069 0.15 4070 0.14	157 0.25 158 0.29	Double Ended 6" 14 pin 1.90		
*6502 3.45	LINEARS LM301AN 0.25 LM308N 0.89	4071 0.14 4073 0.14	161 0.35 163 0.34	16 pin 2.05		
*6522 3.19	LM311N 0.69	4075 0.14	164 0.39 165 0.54	24 pin 3.10 40 pin 4.85		
*6532 5.95	LM319N 2.14 LM324N 0.30	4081 0.15 4093 0.25	166 0.63	Double Ended 12'		
BOBO FAMILY	LM348N 0.59 LM555N 0.16	4508 1.29 4511 0.44	174 0.40	14 pin 2.00 16 pin 2.15 24 pin 3.25		
*8085A 4.40 8212 1.55	LM556CN 0.45 LM741 (8 pin) 0.14	4512 0.49 4518 0.39	175 0.44 191 0.44	24 pin 3.25 40 pin 5.10		
8216 0.60 *8251 3.19	LM747CN 0.64 LM748 (8 pin) 0.34 LM725CN 3.20	4520 0.49 4526 0.69	192 0.44 193 0.44	Double Ended 18"		
*8255 2.95		4528 0.69 4541 0.99	194 0.34 195 0.34	14 pin 2.05 16 pin 2.25		
BUFFERS	REGULATORS 7805 0.39	4543 0.79 N.B. Other	221 0.54 240 0.64	24 pin 3.40 40 pln 5.25		
81LS95 0.90 81LS96 0.90	7812 0.39 7815. 0.39	devices available	241 0.64 242 0.64			
81LS97 0.90 81LS98 0.90	7815. 0.39 78L05 0.29 78L12 0.29	74LS SERIES 00 0.10	243 0.64 244 0.59	ZERO INSERTION FORCE SOCKETS		
8T26A 1.20 8T28A 1.20	78L15 0.29 7905 0.55	01 0.11	245 0.69	24 pin 5.95 28 pin 7.40		
8T95 1.35 8T97A 1.35	7912 0.55 7915 0.55	02 0.11 03 0.11	257 0.34	40 pin 8.80		
8T98 1.45	LM309K 0.99	04 0.11 05 0.11	259 0.57 266 0.19	25 WAY "D"		
DATA CONVERTERS	LM323K 4.95	08 <b>0.11</b> 09 <b>0.11</b>	273 0.59 279 0.29	CONNECTORS Male-Male (36"		
*ZN425 3.45	LM338K POA	10 0.11 12 0.11	283 0.39 365 0.29	cable) 10.15 Male-Female (36"		
*ZN427 5.99 *ZN428 4.75	MODULATORS *6MHZ (UM1111)	13 0.11 14 0.33	366 <b>0.29</b> 367 <b>0.29</b>	cable) 10.13		
*ZN432 13.00	3.70	15 0.12	368 0.39	Male S ended (18" cable) 5.83		
*ZN433 25.90 *ZN447/8/9 POA	*8MHZ (UM1233) 4.40	20 0.12 21 0.12	373 0.59 374 0.64	Female S ended (18" cable) 6.25		
Data available on asterisked components. Telephone for current prices.						
and the second and the second components. The phone for current prices.						
		ELEPHONE SE	BVICE SOR			
VISA		EDIT CARD USI				
* All price	s exclude VAT and	Carriage (0.75 +	VAT) on orders un	der £10 ±		
All orders des	patched on day of a returned with go	receipt with full re	fund on O/S item	s if requested 🛨		
No. of Concession, name	and the second		The second s			
	ECOMP					
DEPT	PE, HEWITT	HOUSE, NO	RTHGATE S			
BURY ST. EDMUNDS, SUFFOLK IP33 1HQ TELEPHONE: (0284) 701321 TELEX: 817670						

TELEPHONE: (0284) 701321

TELEX: 817670



#### **RECEIVERS AND COMPONENTS**

SPECIAL OFFER TO P.E. READERS Stock clearance of Atari/Taito Commercial Video Printed Cir-

Stock clearance of Aran ratio commercial video Finited Cir-cuit Boards, EffEr of Components & Support Hardware (Capacitors, I.C. 74 Series, Resistors, Preset, Eproms, Edge Connectors, Sub-miniature Switches, M.P.U. etc.). Com-ponents may vary from board to board. Yours for ONLY E1245 plus £2.00 P&P. Send S.A.E. for Free Catalogue packed with Bargains – Power Supplies, Transfor-mers, Fruit Machine Reel Units, Wiring Looms, Solenoids, Relays, Hundreds of Micro Switches, Motorised Switch for Chase Lights etc. Plus a large selection of other electronic products

Mail Order Terms | P.O. | Cheque with orders. Please allow 14 days delivery. **STAR AMUSEMENTS ELECTRONICS** Reigate Road, Hookwood, Horley, Surrey RH6 OHL

TURN YOUR SURPLUS Capacitors, transistors, etc., into cash. Contact COLES HARDING CO., 103 South Brink, Wisbech, Cambs. 0945 4188. Immediate settlement.

4MHz CRYSTALS. Brand new 125p each + 20p P&P, CWO. Send to B. Holt, 16, Ennerdale, Tunstall Road, Sunderland, SR2 7HR

BRYSTEP ELECTRONICS 10 Camphill Industrial Estate, West Byfleet, Surrey KT14 6EW. Tel. Byfleet (09323) 51676					
CMOS         4001         £0.10         4069           4001         £0.15         4070         £0.15         4070           4001         £0.15         4070         £0.15         4070           4011         £0.11         4081         4011         £0.16         4071           4012         £0.16         4071         £0.16         4071         £0.16         4071           4013         £0.24         4503         4015         £0.50         4508         4016         £0.19         4510           4015         £0.50         4508         4016         £0.40         4511         4017         £0.40         4511         4017         £0.40         4512         4021         £0.48         5512         4021         £0.48         4512         4021         £0.48         4512         4021         £0.48         4512         4021         £0.48         \$512         4021         £0.48         \$512         4021         £0.48         \$512         4021         £0.48         \$512         4021         £0.48         \$512         4021         £0.48         \$512         4021         £0.48         \$512         4021         £0.48         \$512         512         512	£0.15 £0.15 £0.18 £0.14 £0.28 £0.39 £1.44 £0.48 £0.45 £0.45 £0.50 £1.19	D Connectors (Cannon Type) (Plas- Plugs Skts tic) 9 Way 62.80 60.95 60.90 15 Way 61.10 61.50 60.92 35 Way 61.10 61.50 60.92 37 Way 62.20 63.25 61.28 Rt. Angle P.C.B. Mtg. 9 Way 61.17 61.80 15 Way 62.32			
4013         £0.48         4515           4023         £0.16         4516           4024         £0.22         458           4025         £0.16         4510           4026         £0.48         4531           4038         £0.48         4531           4040         £0.48         4531           4047         £0.58         4534           4047         £0.24         4531           4047         £0.24         4534           4047         £0.24         4534           4046         £0.24         4534           4056         £0.24         4535           4066         £0.29         50	£1.20 £0.59 £0.35 £0.64 £0.70 £0.65 £3.98 £0.98 £0.90	37 way         22.97         24.20           Yolt         Regulators         Diodes           7805         £0.39         M4002         £0.05           7815         £0.39         M4002         £0.13           LM309K         £1.30         M5401         £0.13           LM323K         £4.88         M5406         £0.16           FREE         With very order, I BDI42         MPN Darington)			
Many, many other items held in stock. SAE: for Iuli stock and proce list. Abo. Sperare list of items which are esc Surp- lus/liguidator stock, at bargain price. We fully guarantee your money back in FULL if any item laid, whether old or new, provided it is returned within 28 days of receipt. We have newer had to return money yet.					
P.C. BOARD S.S. $12^n \times 12^n - 3$ for £2.00. Glass fibre P.C. Board S.S. or D.S. $12^n \times 12^n \pm 1.00$ each. Add 60p p&p any quantity. Cooper, 16 Lodge Road, Hockley, Birmingham B18 5PN.					

## SMALL ADS

The prepaid rate for classified advertisements is 32 pence per word (minimum 12 words), box number 60p extra. Semi-display setting £10.70 per single column centimetre (minimum 2.5 cms). All cheques, postal orders etc., to be made payable to Practical Electronics and crossed "Lloyds Banks Ltd". Treasury notes should always be sent registered post. Advertisements, together with remittance, should be sent to the Classified Advertisement Dept., Practical Electronics, Room 2612, IPC Magazines Limited, King's Reach Tower, Stamford St., London, SE1 9LS. (Telephone 01-261 5846).

PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS MANUFACTURED. Prototypes or large quantities. Prices available on request. MAYLAND PCB CO., 4, The Drive, Maylandsea, Althorpe, Nr. Chelmsford, Essex. Phone 0621-741560.

ELECTRONICS COMPONENTS SHOP in Maidstone, Kent. Thyronics Control Systems, 8, Sandling Road, Maidstone. Maidstone 675354.

 
 BRAND NEW COMPONENTS BY RETURN

 Electolytic Capacitors 16V, 25V, 50V.

 0.47, 1.0, 2.2, 4.7, & 10

 Mids.
 5p.

 22
 & 47 - 6p.
 100 - 7p.

 (50V - 100.), 470 - 110.
 (40V - 16p.)
 1200/15V - 15p.

 1000/25V - 25p.
 1000/40V - 35p.
 100/15V - 15p.

 Subministure bead Tentalum electrolytics.
 14p.
 2.2/35V,
 4.7/25V - 15p.

 27/16V,
 33/10V,
 47/6V,
 68/3V 14p.

 2.2/35V,
 4.7/25V - 15p.
 10/25V,
 15/16W - 20p.

 2/15V,
 32/10V,
 47/16V - 35p.
 47/16V - 80p.

 Subministure Ceramic Capse.
 612, Series 100V.
 2%

 10%
 390
 p1.
 to
 4700 pf. -4p.

 10%
 10%
 t6
 100 BRAND NEW COMPONENTS BY RETURN Polystyrene E12 Series 63V. Horizontal Wintg-10 pf. to 820 pf.—39. 1000 pf. 40. Ministure Polyester 250V Vert. Mtg. E6 Series. -01 to .068—49. .1 – 59. 15. 2–28. 3. 47.—100. -88.— 129. 1.0 — 159. 15. – 229. 2.2 – 249. Mylar (Polyester) Film 100V. Vartical Mounting. -001. 0.062. 0047—39. 01. 022—49. 04. 05. 0.1—69. W E24 Series 0.51R – 10M0. (Except 7M5. 9M1) – 19. -19. W E12 Series 0.51R – 10M0. (Except 7M5. 9M1) – 19. -19. W E12 Series 10R to 10M0.--19. W E12 Series 10R to 10M0.--20. Muetal Film E12 Series 10R-1M0. 5% – 29. 1% – 39. 1N4148—29. 1N4002 – 49. 1N4005 – 69. 1N4007 – 79. BC107/8/9—129. BC147/8/9. BC157/8/9. BF195 & 7.—107. B Pin Lics. 741 00. amp.—149. 555 Timer—249. Di Hoiders B pin—99. 14 pin—129. 16 pin—149. LiCo: 3. & 5mm. Red—100. Green & Yallow—140. Grommets for 3mm.—149. Grommets for 5mm—29. 20mm. 08. Fuses 15. 25. 5. 1, 2. 3. & 5A—59. 20mm. G. Fuses (pairs) PP3—66. PP9—129. 400mW Zener diodes E24 series 2V7 to 33V—89. Prices VAT inclusive Post 15. (Free over 65.00). THE C. R. SUPPLY CO. THE C. R. SUPPLY CO.

#### 127, Chesterfield Rd., Sheffield S80RN.

T & J ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS. - Quality Components, competitive prices. Illustrated Catalogue 45p. 98, Burrow Road, Chigwell, Essex.

300 SMALL COMPONENTS, transistors, diodes £1.70. 7lbs assorted components £4.25. 10lbs £5.75. Forty 74 series ICs on panel £1.70. 500 capacitors £3.20. List 20p refundable. Post 60p. Optional insurance 20p. JWB Radlo, 2, Barnfield Crescent, Sale, Cheshire M33 1NL.

E6 AUDIO COMPRESSOR - and undistorted 40dB compression goes between any microphone and any transmitter or tape recorder input and output level controls - PTT lines - full constructional details. - All components available from Maplin. Send 40p (CWO) to N. J. EDWARDS, 17 Palace Street, Norwich

#### Equipment Wire



#### NOTICE TO READERS

Whilst prices of goods shown in classified advertisements are correct at the time of closing for press, readers are advised to check with the advertiser to check both prices and availability of goods before ordering from non-current issues of the magazine.

BOURNEMOUTH/BOSCOMBE. Electronic components specialists for 33 years. Foresters (National Radio Supplies), Late Holdenhurst Road. Now at 36, Ashley Road, Boscombe Tel. 302204, Closed Weds,

#### MISCELLANEOUS

CLEARING LABORATORY: scopes, generators, P.S.U.'s, bridges, analysers, meters, recorders, etc. 0403 76236

ARAPHYSICAL JOURNAL (Russian Translations): Psychotronic Generators, Kirlianography, Gravity Lasers, Details SAE 4×9" PARALAB, Downton, Wilts. Telekinesis.

THE SCIENTIFIC WIRE COMPANY PO Box 30, London, E.4. 01-531 1568.						
	ENAMELLE					
SWG	1lb	8oz	4oz	2oz		
8 to 34	3.30	1,90	1.00	0.80		
35 to 39	3.52			0.85		
40 to 43		2.65		1.46		
44 to 47	8.37					
48 to 49		9.58		3.69		
	SILVER PLAT	ED COPPE	R WIRE			
14 to 30	6.63	3.86	2.28	1.50		
	TINNED	COPPER V	VIRE			
14 to 30		2.41		0.94		
10 x 10 M	Atr reels 3 an	np PVC ca	ble mixed	colours		
		£5.00.				
Prices include P&P, VAT. Orders under £2 add 20p.						
SAE for list of copper and resistance Wire.						
Dealer enquiries welcome.						

BURGLAR ALARM EQUIPMENT, Ring Bradford (0274) 308920 for our catalogue or call at our large showrooms opposite Odsal Stadium.

#### WRONG TIME?

ALWAYS CORRECT with an MSF CLOCK – never gains or loses, SELF SETTING at switch-on, 8 digits show Date, Hours, Minutes and Seconds, auto GMT/BST, leap year and parallel BCD output (including WEEKDAY) for computer etc. Receives Rugby 60KHz atomic time signals, built-in antenna, good selectivity, 1000Km range.

Fun-to build kit includes all parts, printed circuit, case, instructions, postage etc, £69.60, money back assurance to GET the RIGHT TIME now.

CAMBRIDGE KITS 45 (FJ) Old School Lane, Milton, Cambridge.

MAKE YOUR OWN PRINTED CIRCUITS Etch Resist Transfers – Starter pack (5 sheets, lines, pads, I.C. pads) £2.10. Large range of single sheets in stock at 45p per sheet. Master Positive Transparencies from P.C. layouts in magazines by simple photographic process. 2 sheets negative paper, 2 sheets positive film (A4) £2.10. Photo-resist apray (200 ml) £3.50 (p+p 65p). Draft-ing Film (A4) 25p. Precision Grids (A4) 65p. 22p stamp for lists and information. P&P 50p per order except where indicated.

#### P.K.G. ELECTRONICS OAK LODGE, TANSLEY, DERBYSHIRE.

OPTICAL FIBRES for use in communications, electrical isolation, remote sensing, illumination, etc. Introductory package contains five sample lengths of Silica, glass and plastic fibres totalling ten metres plus a forty page fibre optics guide with theory, uses, practical circuits, etc. Send £5.99 to Quantum Jump Ltd., 53, Marlborough Road, Liverpool L13 8EA

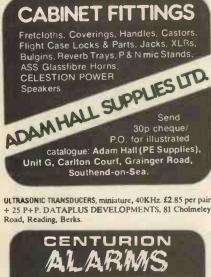
#### RECHARGEABLE BATTERIES

Private & Trade Enquiries Welcome FULL RANGE AVAILABLE. SAE FOR LISTS. £1.45 for Booklet. Nickel Cadmium Power plus Catalogue. Write or call: Sandwell Piant Ltd, 2 Union Drive. BOLDMERE: SUTTON COLDFIELD, WEST MIDLANDS. 021 354 9764. After hours 077. 84093 0977 84093. •NEW SEALED LEAD RANGE AVAILABLE•

#### **MISCELLANEOUS**

#### - CONTD.

DIGITAL WATCH REPLACEMENT parts, batteries, displays, backlights etc., also reports publications charts. SAE for full list. Profords, Copners Drive, Holmergreen, Bucks HP15 6SGG.



We manufacture, you save £££'s Send s.a.e, or phone for our Free list of professional D.I.Y. Burglar Alarm Equipprofessional D.I.Y. Burglar Alarm Equip-ment and accessories. Discount up to 20% off list prices, e.g. Control Equipment from £15.98, Decoy Bell Boxes from £5.95 inc. TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME



#### **BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS**

FULL SIZE SERVICE SHEETS by return £2.00 each plus L.S.A.E. Except C.T.V./Music Centres from £3.00. Repair data with circuits named T.V.s or early VHS/Philips Video Recorders £8,50 L.S.A.E. for free 50p magazine/quotations etc., T.I.S. (PE), 76 Churches, Larkhall. 0698-883334, Lanarks ML9 ÌHÉ

#### FOR SALE

NEW FLUKE 8010A DIGITAL MULTIMETER with Y8008 touch and hold probe. £110.00. May, 5, Osnaburgh Court, Dairsie, Fife, Scotland.

LOGIC PROBE for CMOS and TTL. Band width 4MHz, pulse 1µS £22.00 inclusive. G. Butcher, 94 Berecroft, Harlow, Essex.

TELETEXT (Oracle/Ceefax) add-on adaptors for your existing television. Only £149.95 inclusive. Also Prestel. Fantastic colour graphics for microcomputers. Avon Office Services (PE), FREEPOST, Bristol BS10 6BR. (0272) 502008 anytime

#### WANTED

WANTED. Changer-over switch devices for operating small solenoid valves at idling R.P.M.s of cars. Potential market for good design and manufacture at right price. Box No. 90.

#### SERVICE SHEETS

BELL'S TELEVISION SERVICES for Service Sheets on Radio, TV. etc £1.25 plus S.A.E. Colour TV Service manuals on request. S.A.E. with enquiries to B.T.S. 190 Kings Road, Harrogate, N. Yorkshire. Tel. (0423) 55885.

#### EDUCATIONAL

CAREERS IN MARINE ELECTRONICS. Courses commencing September and January. Further details, The Nautical College, Fleetwood FY7 8JZ. Tel. 03917 79123.

#### **EDUCATIONAL Cont.**

#### **TELEVISION COMPUTER** RADIOCOMMUNICATIONS & RADAR SERVICING

21 YEAR full-time Modular Diploma course to include a high percentage of practical work.

- ELECTRONIC PRINCIPLES (1st)
- ELECTRONIC PRINCIPLES (2nd)
- MONOCHROME TV
- COLOUR TV, CCTV & VCR
- **MICROELECTRONICS &** DIGITAL TECHNIQUES
- MICROPROCESSORS &
- **RADIOCOMMUNICATIONS &**
- RADAR

Each of the above Modules are 13 weeks in duration. Individual Modules can be arranged for applicants with suitable electronics background.

Subject to approval, students will be awarded a TEC Diploma in Electronics & Communication Engineering on completion of the full course.

#### LONDON ELECTRONICS COLLEGE

Dept: AA, 20 Penywern Road, London SW5 9SU. Tel: 01-373 8721.

#### SOFTWARE

#### UK101 SOFTWARE ON TAPE e guy who wrote

GALACTIC HITCHHIKER (8K). An adventure, all in machine code, A beauty! (£7.00) SUPERTREK (8K). Sail boldy through the universe zap-ping moving Klingons in real time. Superb graphics.

zap-ping moving Klingons in real une. Supple great (27.00) STARTREK (8K), The old favourite, beautifully presented.

STARTREK (8K). The old favourite, beautifully presented. (£6.00) LUNAR LANDER. A real challenge. You won't get down in less than 3 hours. (£3.00) HANGMAN. Excellent graphics. P.E. said sof (£3.00) BASIC TUTOR (8x4K). The only way to learn – at the keyboard. (£12.00) LE PASSE-TEMPS. You NEED this, if you haven't already got it. (£3.00) MAD MONK (8K). It's ready at last! A machine code adventure with some truly remarkable graphics, this programme is in a class by itself. (£9.50) These ORIGINAL PROGRAMS are compatible all 2K Monitors and are available for 16x48 and 32x48 displays (including enhanced Superboards).

HARDWARE These kits are complete in every way: – Fully socketted high quality PCB, all components, switches etc. plus preformed cable assembly for easy interconnection to J1, or our ... MOTHERBOARD SYSTEM. Now you can add on all those extras easily. Provides eight, yes EIGHT, fully buffered J1 rune excites (£13.50) those extras easily. Provides eight, yes J1 type sockets. (£19.50) 8K STATIC RAM BOARD. (£39.50)

8K STATIC RAM BOARD. (£39.50) HI-SPEED CASSETTE INTERFACE. At last, a system that works. COMPLETELY RELIABLE 4000 baud (8000 with reasonable cassette) plus software for named file handling. A delight to use. (£19.50) VIDEO ENNANCEMENT. Switch selectable 16x48 or 32x48 displays without butchering your computer. (£19.50). Monitor EPROMs re-blown to suit for just £2.50 8K EPROM BOARD. (£19.50). A 2K Extended Monitor is available in EPROM for £7.50 and Toolkit in EPROM. £12.50.

available in Ernown for Ernov Monitor socket to provide E12.50. MONITOR BOARD. Plug into Monitor socket to provide switch selection of up to 4 EPROMS. (£9.50) BASIC 4 Replacement provides a knock-out Cassette Handling System. Old, Oynamic Hait, Single Step and Trace. (£9.50) PRINTERS Phone for latest prices e.g. EPSON BAX80FT II for £399.00 link. Securicor Delivery. Blione include angle & packing but exclude VA.T.

Prices include post & packing but exclude V.A.T. Please write or phone for further details:

MERLIN (MICRO SYSTEMS) LTD., 93, High Street, Eston, Cleveland, Tei. (0642) 454883. BARCLAYCAR

VEA

AERIAL BOOSTERS trebles incoming signal, price £7.00. SAE leaflets. Velco Electronics, Ramsbottom, Lancashire BLO 9AG.

SITUATIONS VACANT

#### **HULL COLLEGE OF HIGHER EDUCATION**

#### **MARITIME TECHNICIAN VACANCIES**

Following a major review, applications are now invited for the following posts:

**Principal Technician** £7.371-£7.875

This is a key appointment to manage technical support staff and services. Applicants will have considerable experience and a high level of expertise, preferably in the area of Marine Electronics.

**Senior Technician** £5,652-£7,137

To lead a small group of technical staff dealing specifically with aspects of Marine Electronics. Applicants must have considerable experience and will hold relevant gualifications, e.g. ONC or Tech. Cert. in Electronics or Electrical Engineering or MRGC or equivalent.

#### **Technician – Electronics Technician – Navigation/Simulator** £5.064-£5.526

To work specifically in areas of Marine Electronics and with the College's Advanced Computer Navigation Simulator. Applicants must hold relevant qualifications, e.g. DoT Radar Maintenance Certificate.

Application forms and further details

from: The Personnel Office, Hull College of Higher Education, Inglemire Avenue, Hull HU6 7LU. Tel. (0482) 446506.

Closing date for receipt of completed applications - 6th September 1982.

When Classified replying to Advertisements please ensure:

- (A) That you have clearly stated your requirements.
- (B) That you have enclosed the right remittance.
- (C) That your name and address is written in block capitals, and
- (D) That your letter is correctly addressed to the advertiser.

This will assist advertisers in processing and despatching orders with the minimum of delay.

COMPUTERS

Next session starts Sent 13th

Prospectus from:





**BAKER LOUDSPEAKERS** Ohms Inch 4.8, 16 12 8, 16 12 8, 16 12 8, 16 12 4, 8, 16 12 4, 8, 16 12 8, 16 12 8, 16 12 8, 16 12 8, 16 12 8, 16 15 8, 16 15 
 Type
 Price

 Hi-Fi
 £14

 Hi-Fi
 £22

 Woofer£34
 PA

 PA
 £18

 Guitar
 £24

 Disco
 £22

 Disco
 £32
 Watts Model Maior 30 30 45 60 45 75 100 100 100 Superb Auditorium Auditorium Group 45 Group 75 Group 100 Disco 100 Disco 100 Disco 100 DISCO MIXER. 240V, 4 stereo channels. 2 magnetic, 2 ceramic/tape, I mono mic channel, twin v.a. meters, headphone monitor outlet, slider controls, panel or desk mounting, grained, aluminium facia. 240. Post (2) DELUXE STEREO DISCO MIXER/EQUALISER as above plus LED, V.U. displays 5 band graphic equaliser, left/ right fader, switchable Inputs for phono/line, mike Vine. Headphone Monitor, Mike Talkover Switch BOOKSHELF HI-FI ENCLOSURES TEAK BOOKSHELF HI-FI ENCLOSURES TEAK (32 pair 18 × 11 × 6in, 10 watts, 8 or 4 ohm. 2 way system. Post (2) GARRARD 6-200 SINGLE PLAYER DECK Brushed Aluminium Arm with stereo ceramic cartridge and Diamond Stylus, 3-speeds, Manual and Auto Stop/Start. Large Metal Turntable. Cueing Device and Pause Control. £22. Post £2. METAL PLINTH cut for Garrard or BSR Size: 16 × 14 × 3in £4.00. Silver or Black finish. Post £2. B.S.R. P204 SINGLE PLAYERS POST 62 each SPECIAL OFFERS Two speed 33/85 rpm Hi-Fi Decks with Stereo Cartridges. Cueing device and snake arm. Ceramic Cartridge 240V AC 615 or 9V DC 618 Magnetic Cartridge 240AC 620 or 12V DC 624. B.S.R. SINGLE PLAYER P232 BELT DRIVE £20.00 2-speeds IIIn. turntable. "Snake" arm, cueing device, stereo ceramic cartridge, bias compensator, 240V AC. Post £2. B.S.R. DE-LUXE AUTOCHANGER £20 Stereo cartridge, plays all size records. 3-speed. Post £2. DECCA B.S.R. TEAK PLINTH 183 × 142 × 4in. Space for small amplifier. BSR Board £6.50 post paid. With Garrard Board £4.50 post paid. PVC covers £7.50 extra. 
 TINTED PLASTIC EQUIPMENT COVERS

 Sizes:
 14j × 12j × 3in £5. 15j × 13j × 4in £5. 14 × 13 × 3in £5. 18 × 12j × 3in £5. 16j × 13 × 4in £5. 17j × 13j × 4in £5. 12j × 14j × 24n £5.
 R.C.S. LOW VOLTAGE STABILISED POWER PACK KITS £3.95. Post 65p. All parts and instructions with Zener diode printed circuit, mains transformer 240V a.c. Output 6 or 7} or 9 or 12V d.c. up to 100mA or less. Please state voltage required. PP BATTERY ELIMINATOR BRITISH €4.50 Mains stabilized power-pack 9 volt 400mA D.C. with overload cut out Size 5 × 31 × 21in. Post 50p. DELUXE MODEL Switched 3; 6; 73; 9 volt 400mA D.C. Stabilized. £7.50. Post £1 
 MAINS TRANSFORMERS
 P

 250-0-250V 70mA 6-3V 2A
 64.50

 250-0-250 80mA 6-3V 3-5A 6-3V IA
 65.00

 250-0-250 80mA 6-3V 3-5A 6-3V IA
 65.00

 250-0-250 80mA 6-3V 3-6A 6-3V IA
 612.00

 220V 25mA 6-3V IA
 220V 45mA 6-3V 2A 6-3.20V 60mA, 6-3V 2A 6-3.50

 220V 45mR, 6:3V 1A
 23.0V 45mR, 6:3V 2A 63.
 220V 45mR, 6:3V 2A 63.
 220V 45mR, 6:3V 2A 63.

 220V 45mR, 6:3V 2A 63.
 250V 65mA, 6:3V 2A 63.
 26.00

 QENERAL PURPOSE LOW VOLTAGE
 24.01, 8:0, 24.00, 36.
 26.00

 CA. 6.8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36.40, 48, 60
 61.00

 CA. 6.8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36.40, 48, 60
 61.00

 SA. 6.8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36.40, 48, 60
 61.60

 CV 4 amps
 62.00
 61.150-15V 2 amps
 63.00

 V 3 amps
 62.00
 61.150-15V 2 amps
 63.00

 V 3 amps
 62.50
 61.00
 60-6V 1 amp
 63.00

 V 3 50mA
 61.350
 61.300
 164.00
 63.00

 V 3 20mA
 61.350
 61.300
 164.00
 64.00

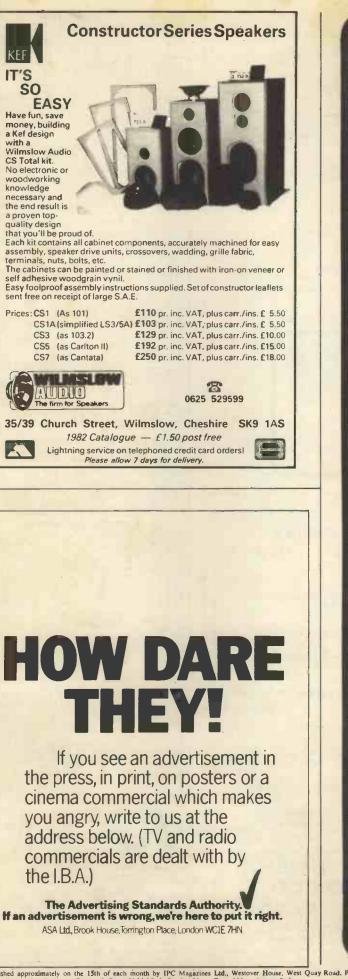
 V 3 20mA
 61.350
 61.300
 170-17V 2a
 64.00

 0-30-40V 2 amps
 63.50
 61.302
 30V 14 amp
 63.00

 123 amps
 63.50
 61.302
 320.32V 6A
 612
 612.00

 CHARGER TRANSFC
 Post
 70.21V 4A
 64.00
 62.012V 4A
 000000000000000 £4.50 £12 0 Pa ost 80p 80p 80p TOROIDAL 30-0-30V 4A + 20-0-20V A. £10.00 £2 HIGH VOLTAGE ELECTROLYTICS 8/4500 45p 8+8/450v 75p 50+50/300V 50p 32/350v 45p 8+16/450v 75p 100+100/275v 65p 32/500v 75p 32+32/450v 41.20 150+200/275v 70p 50/450v 95p 32+32/350v 75p 220/450v 95p 32/350v 50p 32+32/500v 41.80 32+32+32/325v 90p HEATING ELEMENTS, WAFER THIN Semi-flexible. 11 x 9  $\times$  jin. Operating voltage 240V, 250W approx. Suitable for Heating Pads, Food Warmers, Convector Heaters, Propaga-tion, etc. Must be clamped between two sheets of metal, etc. tion, etc. Must be clamped between two sheets of metal, etc. ONLY 60p EACH (FOUR FOR £2) ALL POST PAID.

Radio Component Specialists 337, WHITEHORSE ROAD CROYDON, SURREY, U.K. TEL: 01-884 1665 Post 65p Minimum. Callers Weicome. Closed Wed. Same day despatch. Access-Barclay-Visa. Lists 31p. Transcash 305 9065



-		-						
* SPE	CIAL OI		*					
1-24 25- 2114L-450 85p 8	-99   2732		1-24 25-99 375p 350p					
2114L-200 95p 9	Op 4116-		90p 85p 10p 375p					
	Op 6522		350p 325p					
	CTOR SI	STEM	S					
I.D. CONNECTORS D-COM	NECTORS	DIL	RIBBON					
(Speedblock Type) 9 way No. of Header Reces- Edge	15 way 25 way 37 way MALE	HEADER PL						
ways Plug tacle Conn. Solder 90p 10 90p 90p 200p Angled 160p	130p 160p 250p 230p 265p 425p	Solder						
26 175p 150p 300p Soider 110p	160p 210p 350p	14 pin 40p	type 20 way 105p 100p 26 way 140p 110p 34 way 220p					
34         200p         180p         380p         Angled         175p           40         220p         190p         550p         Hood         95p           50         235p         200p         600p         37 way Centro		16 pin 50p 24 pin 100p 40 pin 200p	110p 34 way 220p 150p 40 way 265p 225p 50 way 330p					
JUMPER	EURI		64 way 370p					
LEADS	CONNEC	TORS	CONNECTORS					
24" Ribbon Cable with headers 14 pin 15 pin 24 pin 40 pm 1 end 145p 165p 240p 380p	OIN STO F	Plug Skt 2	0.1" 0.156" × 18 way 140p × 22 way 200p 170p					
2 ends 210p 230p 345p 540p 24" Ribbon Cable with sockets	41612 2x32 way 2	50p 320p 2	x23 way 210p					
20 pm 26 pm 34 pm 40 pm 1 end 160p 210p 270p 300p	Angled 2 x 32 way 3 41612 3 x 32 way 2	75p 380p 1	x43 way 260p					
2 ends 290p 385p 490p 540p 24" Ribbon Gable with D Conn	Angled 3x32 way 2x32 way IOC a+c	525p 2	x50 way					
25 way Male 500p Female 550p.	2×32 way IOC a/b 4 (for 2×32 way specif		100 Conn - 600p					
OFFICIAL	BBC	7 STOCI	KIST					
MEMORY PACK	PRI	INTER & US	SER PORTS					
IC61-68 16K RAM 100nS / £21.61		IC69, 70; PL9, inter Lead Com						
			piece 113.30					
	PL6 £7.30; SK6							
P	RINTER	S						
SEIKOSHA GP100A dot matrix 10" wide paper, self tes								
EPSON	MX80 FRICTID	N & TRACTOR	TYPE 3 NEW					
9 x 9 Dot Matrox 80 col. 80 cp: featu	s. Variety of charac ures. £357 + £8 (		iraphics. Many new					
	PC8023 Matrix F		ali assabias Alaba					
100cps 80 col. with capability numeric, Intn'l. charact. with	n total programmer	flexibility. £37						
	D FOR FULL DET							
Single TEAC FD-50A in cabinet wi		NIVES	£190 + £6 Carr.					
Two TEAC FD-50A in cabinet with	PSU		£360 + £8 Carr.					
Single Drive for A			arr.					
BMC 12" Green Screen 18MHz Ba	ONITOR	IS	£99 + £6 carr.					
BMC 14" Colour Monitor (25 × 4		ut	£240 + £6 carr.					
	ORN AT							
BASIC BUILT 8K + 2K	£135 EXPA (p&p £3/unit)		+ 12K £175					
1								
	RAM (2×2114L)		DOL BOX ROM £25					
SEND FO	DR DETAILED AT	OW LIST						
SOFTY II EPI								
The complete microprocessor develop develop programs, debug, verify and c	commit them to EPR	OMs. Will accept	most +5V EPROMs.					
Can also be used as a RDMULATOR. PSU and TV lead £169.	Full review in Septer	mber 81 P.E. Bui	it unit complete with					
MENTA								
A sophisticated Z80 development system and trainer. Direct Interface to TV & cassette recorder. Powerful keyboard assembler & program debugging facility — ideal for both engineers and students. Audible feedback on keyboard inance. Wenta + PSU + TV lead \$115.								
	Audible feedback on keyboard input, Menta + PSU + TV Lead £115.  PROGRAMMABLE TIMER							
6502 based dedicated computer with • 24 hr 7 day timer • 4 independent		6 diaît disalay o	utouts to indicate, real					
time turn-off times and reset times Complete kit with 2K monitor ROM £5	output to drive day of							
	ND FOR FULL DETA							
		n 9. 160	% νΔτ					
PLEASE ADI		PLEASE ADD 40p p&p & 15% VAT (Export no VAT p&p at Cost) Orders from Government Depts, & Colleges etc. welcome.						
PLEASE ADI (Export Orders from Governme	no VAT p&p nt Depts, &	at Cost) Colleges e	etc. welcome.					
PLEASE ADI (Export Orders from Governme BARCLAYCARD	no VAT p&p nt Depts, &	at Cost) Colleges e ARDS ACC	etc. welcome.					

Published approximately on the 15th of each month by IPC Magazines Ltd., Westover House. West Quay Road. Poole, Dorset BH15 IJG. Printed in England by Chapel River Press. Andover, Hants. Sole Agents for Australia and New Zealand – Gordon & Gotch (A/sia) Ltd.; South Africa – Central News Agency Ltd. Subscriptions INLAND and OVERSEAS £13:00 payable to IPC Services, Oakfield House, Perrymount Road, Haywards Heath, Sussex. Practical Electronics is sold subject to the following conditions, namely, that it shall not, without the written consent of the Publishers first given, be lent, resold, hired out or otherwise disposed of by way of Trade at more than the recommended selling price shown on the cover, and that it shall not be lent, resold or hired out or otherwise disposed of in a mutilated condition or in any unauthorised cover by way of Trade, or affixed to or as part of any publication or advertising, literary or pictorial matter whatsoever.

74365 50p 74LS374 70p 4008 40p	AN103 200p M51516L 50		RCOMPONENTS
7401 11p 74367 40p 7415377 60p 4010 24p 7402 12p 74368 55p 7415378 60p 4010 11 11p 7403 12p 74390 75p 7415390 50p 4012 16p	AY1-1320 320p MC1458 3 AY1-5050 140p MC1495L 35	Op         OP Us         EF9365           6p         1802CE         700p         MC6845           0p         2650A         £12         MC6847	£60         INTERFACE ICs         CRYSTALS           £7         AD558CJ         775p         32.768KHz         100p           875p         AD561J         £14         100KHz         250p
7405 15p 74490 95p 7415395 120p 4014 48p 7406 20p 74497 7415395 200p 4015 45p 7407 20p 7415 SERIES 7415399 200p 4015 45p 7405 200p 7415 SERIES 7415445 110p 4016 20p	AY3-8912 650p MC3340P 12 AY5-1350 £4 MC3401 9	Op         6502         400p         SFF96364           Op         6502A         500p         TMS9918           Op         6800         300p         TMS9927           Sp         6802         350p         TMS9927	£8         AM25S10         350p         200KHz         280p           £60         AM25LS2521         £2         1.0MHz         290p           £18         AM26LS31         125p         1.008MHz         275p           AM26LS32         125p         1.5MHz         450p
7408         14p         74LS00         11p         74LS540         100p         4017         36p           7409         14p         74LS01         11p         74LS541         100p         4018         45p           7410         14p         74LS01         12p         74LS241         100p         4018         45p           7410         14p         74LS01         12p         74LS29         180p         4019         25p           7411         18p         74LS03         12p         74LS640         200p         4020         48p	CA3028A 120p MK50938 75 CA3019 80p ML920 80 CA3046 70p MM57160 62	0p 68802 790p ZIF SKTS 0p 6809 850p /TEXTOOL 0p 6809E £15	COM8116 800p 1 8432MHz 210p DAC80 £20 2 00MHz 225p DM8131 375p 2 45760MHz 210p
7412 18p 74LS04 12p 74LS64 200p 4021 48p 7413 18p 74LS05 12p 74LS64 200p 4022 45p 7414 20p 74LS05 12p 74LS642 200p 4022 45p	CA3059 300p NE555 2 CA3080E 72p NE556 5 CA3086 48p NE564 42	0p 8035 350p 28 pin 0p 8039 £3 40 pin	£8 DS8830 140p 2.662MHz 250p £10 DS8831 140p 3.276MHz 150p DS8832 250p 3.5795MHz 100p
7416         20p         74LS09         12p         74LS644         250p         4024         32p           7417         20p         74LS10         13p         74LS645         250p         4025         15p           7420         15p         74LS11         13p         74LS6645         250p         4025         15p           7421         20p         74LS12         12p         74LS669         200p         4026         80p           7421         20p         74LS12         12p         74LS669         200p         4027         22p	CA3089E 200p NE565 13 CA3090AQ 375p NE566 15 CA3130E 90p NE567 14	5p INS8060 £11 2101A 0p TMS9980 £20 2102-3L	400p DS8836 150p 4-00MHz 150p 120p DS8838 225p 4-194MHz 200p
7422 20p 74LS13 20p 74LS670 140p 4028 45p 7423 20p 74LS14 34p 7425 24p 74LS14 34p 7425 24p 74LS15 15p 74S SERIES 4030 20p	CA3160E 100p NE571 42 CA3161E 190p NE5534A 12 CA3162E 450p PLL02A 50	Op         Z80         320p         2111A           5p         Z80A         360p         2112-A           0p         Z80B         £15         2112-A	300p         MC1488         55p         4.608MHz         250p           300p         MC1489         55p         4.9152MHz         250p           300p         MC1489         55p         4.9152MHz         250p           300p         MC3418         950p         5.00MHz         175p
7427 22p 74LS21 12p 74S02 40p 4032 80p 7428 26p 74LS22 12p 74S04 40p 4033 125p 7430 14p 74LS26 12p 74S05 75p 4034 140p	CA3240E 120p RC4151 20	0p 8088 E19 2147 0p SUPPORT 4027-3 0p OFVICES 4044-45	450p         MC3446         300p         6-00MHz         150p           300p         MC3480         850p         6-144MHz         150p           450p         MC3486         500p         7-0MHz         150p           450p         MC3487         300p         7-168MHz         175p           100p         MC3487         300p         7-168MHz         175p
7432 22p 74LS21 14p 74S08 75p 4035 60p 7433 22p 74LS28 14p 74S10 60p 4036 275p 7437 25p 74LS30 12p 74S11 60p 4038 110p 7438 25p 74LS32 14p 74S10 60p 4038 110p	HA1366 300p SAD1024A 85 HA1388 270p SFF96364 80 ICL7106 850p SL490 35	Op         3245         450p         4116-20           Op         6520         280p         4118-3           Op         6522         450p         4118-4	90p         MC4024         325p         8.00MHz         175p           500p         MC4044         325p         8.86MHz         175p           450p         MC14411         675p         10.00MHz         175p           450p         MC14411         675p         10.00MHz         175p
7440 70p 74LS33 15p 74LS30 60p 4041 50p 7442A 32p 74LS38 15p 74S32 90p 4042 44p 7442A 50p 74LS38 15p 74S37 60p 4043 48p	ICL8038         300p         SN76488         48           LC7120         350p         SP8515         75           LC7130         350p         TA7120         16	0p 6532 600p 4816AP-3 0p 6551 650p 5101 0p 6551 120p 516	280p ULN2003A 100p 10.7MHz 150p 300p 75107 160p 12.0MHz 150p 75110/12 160p 14.318M 175p
7446A 60p 74L547 36p 74585 300p 4045 105p 7447A 36p 74L548 45p 74586 180p 4046 50p 7448 45p 74L581 14p 745112 90p 4047 45p	LF347         160p         TA7204         20           LF351         48p         TA7205         9           LF353         100p         TA7222         16           LF356P         95p         TA7310         16	Op         68B21         220p         6116P-3           Op         6840         £4         6116LP           Op         68840         £6         6514-45	550p 7512/22 140p 15.00MHz 200p 750p 75121/22 140p 15.00MHz 200p £3 75150P 140p 16.00MHz 200p
7450         15p         74LS55         15p         74S11         30p         4048         50p           7451         15p         74LS73         18p         74S114         90p         4049         24p           7453         15p         74LS74         16p         74S124         300p         4049         24p           7454         15p         74LS74         16p         74S124         300p         4050         24p           7454         15p         74LS75         18p         74S132         160p         4050         24p           7454         15p         74LS75         18p         74S132         160p         4050         24p	LF357 120p TBA621AX1 27 LM10C 350p TBA641BX1 30 LM301A 27p TBA651 20	0p 6852 370p 745189 6854 £7 745201	210p         75182         230p         18.432         150p           325p         75324         375p         19.968MHz         150p           350p         75361         150p         20.000MHz         200p
7470 35p 74LS76 18p 174S133 75p 4052 60p 7472 25p 74LS83 38p 74S138 175p 4053 50p 7473 25p 74LS83 50p 74S139 225p 4054 90p	LM311 75p TBA810 10 LM318 150p TBA820 9 LM319 225p TBA920 20	Op 8154 950p 93415 Op 8155 350p 93425 Op 8155 350p 93425	323p         75365         150p         27.145MHz         200p           600p         75451/2         72p         38.6667MHz         175p           600p         75453/4         72p         48.0MHz         175p
7475 35p 74LS90 24p 74S163 300p 4055 90p 7476 30p 74LS92 32p 74S174 250p 4055 450p 7483A 38p 74LS93 24p 74S174 250p 4055 55p	LM335Z 140p TC9109 LM339 50p TCA210 35	5p         8205         225p         ROMs/PR           £9         8212         110p         74S188           0p         8216         100p         74S287           110p         74S287         110p         74S287	225p 8128 120p 145.80MHz 250p 308p 8T95/96 90p
7486 20p 74LS96 50p 745189 350p 4066 27p 7489 210p 74LS107 40p 745194 350p 4067 250p 7490A 20p 74LS107 27p 74530 450p 4067 250p	LM358P 60p TCA940 17 LM377 175p TDA1004A 30 LM380 75p TDA1008 32 LM381AN 180p TDA1010 22	5p         8226         250p         745288           0p         8228         220p         745387           0p         8243         280p         745471	225p         8T97/98         90p         KEYBOARD           325p         81LS95         90p         ENCODER           650p         81LS96         90p         AY-5-2376         700p           850p         81LS97         90p         34002         700p
7491 35p 745112 22p 745201 400p 4069 14p 7493A 25p 745113 22p 745225 550p 4070 14p 7493A 24p 745114 22p 745241 400p 4071 14p	LM382 120p TDA1022 52 LM386 90p TDA1024 12 LM387 120p TDA1024 13 LM387 95p TDA2002V 32	Op         82 50         250p         74 5474           Op         82 53         380p         74 5570           Op         82 55         25 5p         74 5571           Sp         82 55         25 5p         74 55 73	650p         81LS98         90p         74C322         900p           650p         9602         220p         MODULATORS         650p         9637AP         160p         6MHz UHF         375p
7495A 39p 74LS123 34P 74S261 300p 4073 14p 7496 40p 74LS124 90p 74S262 f10 4075 14p 7497 90p 74LS125 24p 74S287 350p 4076 48p 74100 80p 74LS126 25p 74S287 350p 4076 48p	LM393 100p TDA2020 32 LM394CH 300p TL071/B1 2 LM709 36p TL072/82 4	0p 8257 £4 5p 8259 £4 5p 8259 £4 5p 8279 440p EPROMs	ZN426E-8 350p ZN427E-8 650p ZN428E-8 500p BAUD RATE
74107 22p 74LS132 40p 74S373 400p 4078 16p 74109 25p 74LS133 30p 74S374 400p 4081 14p 74116 50p 74LS136 25p 74S471 650p 4082 15p	LM711 100p TL084 9 LM725 350p TL094 20 LM733 70p TL170 5	Op         8288         £11         2532           Op         TMS9918         £60         2564           Op         Z80P         280P         2708	450p ICs MC14411 670p COM8116 800p FD1771 £20 47028 750p
74119 80p 74[5139 30p 745571 900p 4089 150p 74120 60p 74[5145 70p 745573 900p 4089 24p 74121 25p 74[5147 160p 745573 900p 4093 24p 74121 25p 74[5147 160p 745573 900p 4093 24p	LM747 70p UAA170 17 LM748 35p UA2240 12 LM1871 375p ULN2003 10	Op         Z80APIO         300p         2716 (-5V)           Op         Z80CTC         280p         2732           Op         Z80ACTC         £3         2716 (350ns)           Op         Z80ADABT         800p         2732 (300ns)	250p FD1793 <b>£32</b> 450p FD1795 <b>£35</b> 500p FD1795 <b>£35 DECODER ICs</b>
74123 40p 74LS151 40p 74C00 28p 4096 70p 74125 34p 74LS153 40p 74C04 20p 4097 290p 74126 34p 74LS153 90p 74C08 20p 4097 290p	LM2917 200p ZN414 9	Op Op Z80ADMA         £10 Z80SIO-0/1/2         TMS2716           UARTS         UARTS           Op         CRT	750p WD2143 550p SAA5030 £9 SAA5041 £16 SAA5050 £9
74132 30p 74LS156 36p 74C14 90p 40102 150p 74136 28p 74LS157 27p 74C20 28p 40103 180p 74141 55p 74LS158 30p 74C42 95p 40105 120p	LM3909 95p ZN425E 35 LM3911 130p ZN427E 60	Sp         CONTROLLER         AY-5-1013P           Sp         CRT6545         950p         COM8017           Op         CRT5027         £18         IM6402           Op         CRT5027         £18         TD16023	300p         GENERATORS         REALTIME           300p         R0-3-2513UC 750p         RCALCK           450p         R0-3-2513LC 700p         RCALCK           300p         SN74S262AN £10         MM58174
74145 50p 74L5161 36p 74C73 57p 40109 100p 74147 90p 74L5162 36p 74C74 59p 4501 28p 74148 70p 74L5163 36p 74C76 57p 4502 60p	LM3914 200p ZN428 47 LM3915 200p ZN1034E 20 LM3916 225p ZN1040E 67 LM13600 110p	OP WIRE WRAP SOCKETS BY TEX	Soop on tororin 210
74150         500         74L5164         400         74C53         130         4503         400           74151A         400         74L5166         600         74C95         1060         4504         750           74153         400         74L5166         65p         74C95         106p         4504         75p           74154         600         74L5170         75p         74C107         127p         4507         35p	VOLTAGE REGULATORS FIXED PLASTIC	16 pin 40p 22 pin 65p 40 pin TRANSISTORS BU108 250p AD161/2 45p BU109 225p	100p         16         pin         11p         22         pin         22p         40         pin         30p           2N706A         30p         2N6052         300p         1A         600V         30p           2N708         30p         2N6059         325p         2A         50V         30p
74156 400 74LS173 600 74C517 2300 4508 1500 74156 400 74LS174 400 74C167 2300 4510 500 74157 300 74LS175 400 74C160 1400 4511 480 74159 750 754 141S181 1000 74C161 1150	12V 1A 7812 •50p 7906 6 15V 1A 7815 •50p 7912	Op         BC107/8         13p         BU126         150p           Op         BC109C         14p         BU180A         120p           Op         BC169C         12p         BU205         200p	2N918         45p         2N6107         65p         2A 100V         35p           2N930         18p         2N6247         190p         2A 400V         45p           2N1131/2         36p         2N6254         130p         3A 200V         60p
74161 48p 74L5190 40p 74C163 115p 4514 120p 74162 48p 74L5191 40p 74C164 108p 4516 60p 74162 48p 74L5192 40p 74C164 108p 4516 60p	24V 1A 7824 *50p 7918 6 5V 100mA 78L05 30p 7924 6 12V 100mA 78L12 30p 79L05 6	BC177/8         17p         BU406         145p           BC0p         BC179         18p         BUX80         600p           BC182/3         10p         J310         50p	2N1711         25p         2SC1172         150p         4A 100V         95p           2N2102         70p         2SC1306         150p         4A 400V100p           2N2160         350p         2SC1307         150p         6A 50V         80p
74164 48p 74LS194 35p 74C175 90p 4521 120p 74166 48p 74LS196 48p 74C192 115p 4526 60p	OTHER REGULATORS         79L15         7           LM309K 1A 5V         135p 78HGKC         60           LM317K         325p 78H05KC         55	Nop         BC184         Tip         MJ2501         225p           Oop         BC187         30p         MJ2501         225p           Oop         BC212/3         11p         MJ2955         90p           50p         BC214         12p         MJ3001         225p	2N2219A         25p         2SC1957         90p         6A 100V100p           2N222A         25p         2SC2969         198p         6A 400V120p           2N2369A         25p         2SC2028         120p         10A 400V200p           2N244         25p         2SC2028         250p         25A 400V400p
74172 755 74LS221 505 74C194 1209 4528 509 74173 605 74LS240 555 74C195 1069 4532 705 74174 555 74LS241 555 74C221 1209 4534 4709 74175 505 74LS245 555 74C92 909 4534 4709	LM337T 225p 78GUIC 20 LM323K 3A 5V 500p 79GUIC 22 LM723 150mA Adi 37p 79HGKC 70	Op         BC237         15p         MJE340         60p           Op         BC327         16p         MJE2955         100p           25p         BC337         16p         MJE3055         70p           0p         BC338         16p         MJE3055         70p	2N2646         45p         2SC2078         200p           2N2904/5         25p         3N128         120p           2N2906A         25p         3N140         120p           2N2907A         25p         3N141         110p
74176 40p 7415243 55p 74C912 800p 4538 90p 74177 45p 7415244 60p 74C922 450p 4538 90p 74178 80p 7415245 75p 74C923 500p 4539 90p 74128 80p 7415245 75p 74C923 500p 4539 90p	78540 300p LM305H 25 OPTO-ELECTRONICS	OOp         BC5461         25p         MPF103/4         30p           50p         BC477/8         30p         MPF105         30p           BC516/7         40p         MPSA06         30p           BC5478         14p         MPSA12         50p	2N2926         9p         3N201         110p         2.7V-33V           2N3053         30p         3N204         120p         400mW         9p           2N3054         65p         40290         260p         1W         15p           2N3055         48p         40361/2         75p         1W         15p
74181 115p 74[S253 35p 74(LS 600p 4555 35p 74182A 60p 74[LS257 35p 74ALS 4556 35p 74184A 90p 74[LS257 35p 74ALS 4556 35p 74184A 90p 74[LS257 35p 74ALS 4556 35p	OCP71 180p ORP61 12 ORP12 120p TIL78 1 OPTO-ISOLATORS	Cop         BC5548C         12p         MPSA13         50p           55p         BC5549C         16p         MPSA20         50p           BC557B         14p         MPSA42         50p           BC559C         16p         MPSA43         50p	2N3442 140p 40408 90p 2N3553 240p 40409 100p 2N3584 250p 40410 100p 2N3643/4 48p 40411 300p 2N3643/4 48p 40411 300p 2N3643/4 120 40564 120 PLASTIC
74186 500p 74[5260 22p 74A[S02 60p 4568 300p 74188 250p 74[S266 20p 74A[S02 60p 4568 300p 74190 48p 74[S266 20p 74A[S04 75p 4569 180p 74190 48p 74[S273 60p 74A[S08 60p 4572 30p	MCT26 100p TIL112 MCS2400 190p TIL113	90p BCY71/2 22p MPSA70 50p 90p BD131/2 75p MPSU06 63p 90p BD135/6 40p MPSU07 60p	2N3704/5 12p 40595 120p 3A 400V 60p 2N3706/7 14p 40673 75p 6A 400V 70p 2N3706/9 12p 40871/2 100p 6A 500V 88p
74191 48p 74L5279 35p 74AL510 75p 4583 90p 74192 48p 74L5280 150p 74AL520 75p 4584 400 74193 48p 74L5283 40p 74L522 75p 4585 100p 74194 48p 74L5293 40p 74AL527 90p 40014 90p 74195 48p 74L5295 90p 74AL574 50p 40085 90p	LEDS         0.2"           0,125"         TIL220 Red           TIL32         55p	80139 40p MPSU45 90p 13p 80140 40p MPSU65 78p 80189 60p TIP29A/C 35p	2N3/73         300p         0A 500V         75p           2N3819         25p         8A 500V         95p           2N3820         40p         12A 400V         85p           2N3823         50p         12A 500V 105p
74195 48p 74LS295 90p 74ALS138150p 40085 90p 74196 48p 74LS298 90p 74ALS139150p 40097 50p 74197 48p 74LS299 250p 74ALS157150p 40063 60p 74198 85p 74LS299 250p 74ALS157150p 40163 60p	TIL211 Gr         13p         Rectangular           TIL212 Ye         18p         LEDs (R, G, Y)         3           TIL216 Red         18p         NS85881         63	BD379 60p TIP31A/C 40p	2N3866         90p         DIODES         16A 400V 110p           2N3902         700p         BY127         12p         16A 500V 130p           2N3903/4         16p         OA47         8p         T2800D         130p
74199 85p 74LS324 180p 74ALS244375p 40175 75p 74221 55p 74LS348 120p 74ALS373450p 40193 75p 74259 140p 74LS352 80p 74ALS374450p 14495 400p	DISPLAYS TIL311 60 3015F 200p TIL321/2 13	00p BF2507/8 32p TIP35A/C 120p 10p BF257/8 32p TIP35A/C 120p 30p BF259 36p TIP36A/C 140p BF337 30p TIP41A/C 50p	2N4037 65p 0A200 9p 2N4123/4 27p 0A202 10p
74279 50p 74LS366 450p 4000 CMOS 74283 55p 74LS363 140p 4000 10p 74284 175p 74LS364 140p 4000 10p 74285 175p 74LS364 140p 4000 10p	DL707 Red140p 7750/60 20 FND357 120p DRIVERS FND500 90p 9368 21 FND507 90p 9370 33	50p BFR79 25p TIP120 75p BFR80/1 25p TIP122 90p	2N4427 90p 1N4148 4p 1A 500 70p 2N4871 60p 1N4001/2 5p 1A 400V 90p 2N5087 27p 1N4003/4 6p 3A 400V 100p
74290 100p 74LS367 30p 4002 12p 74293 100p 74LS368 30p 4006 50p	MAN3640 175p UDN6118 33 MAN4640 200p UDN6184 33	ZOP         BFX29         40p         TiP142         120p           20p         BFX30         27p         TiP147         120p           BFX84/5         40p         TiP2955         78p           BFX88         27p         TiP4055         70p	2N5172 2/p 1N5401/3 14p 12A 400V160p 2N5191 90p 1N5404/7 19p 16A 100V180p 2N5194 90p IS920 9p 16A 400V180p
		BFX89         150p         VN10KM         100p           BFY50         24p         VN66         80p           BFY51/2         24p         ZTX108         12p           BFY56         33p         ZTX300         13p	2N5245         40p         C106D         45p           2N5296         65p         MCR101         36p           2N5401         50p         TIC44         27p           2N5457/8         32p         2N3525         130p
MAIL ORDERS TO: 17 BURNLEY ROAD, LO SHOPS AT: 17 BURNLEY ROAD, LONDON I (Tel: 01-452 1500, 01-450 6597.	W10	BFY90 80p BRY39 45p BSX19/20 24p BU104 225p 2N697 25p	2N5459         32p         BRIDGE         2N4444         180p           2N5460         60p         RECTIFIERS         2N5060         30p           2N5485         44p         1A         50V         19p         2N5064         35p
305, EDGWARE ROAD, LONDO		BU105 190p 2N698 45m	2N5875         250p         1A 100V         20p           2N6027         48e         1A 400V         25p



Delivery within 14 days.

PE882

was

159 King St., Hammersmith, London W6. Tel: 01-748 0926 284 London Rd., Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex. Tel: (0702) 554000 Lynton Square, Perry Barr, Birmingham. Tel: (021) 356 7292 *Note:* Shops closed Mondays